### **INFORMATION TO USERS**

This reproduction was made from a copy of a document sent to us for microfilming. While the most advanced technology has been used to photograph and reproduce this document, the quality of the reproduction is heavily dependent upon the quality of the material submitted

The following explanation of techniques is provided to help clarify markings or notations which may appear on this reproduction.

- 1 The sign or "target" for pages apparently lacking from the document photographed is "Missing Page(s)". If it was possible to obtain the missing page(s) or section, they are spliced into the film along with adjacent pages. This may have necessitated cutting through an image and duplicating adjacent pages to assure complete continuity.
- 2. When an image on the film is obliterated with a round black mark, it is an indication of either blurred copy because of movement during exposure, duplicate copy, or copyrighted materials that should not have been filmed. For blurred pages, a good image of the page can be found in the adjacent frame.
- 3 When a map, drawing or chart, etc., is part of the material being photographed, a definite method of "sectioning" the material has been followed. It is customary to begin filming at the upper left hand corner of a large sheet and to continue from left to right in equal sections with small overlaps. If necessary, sectioning is continued again—beginning below the first row and continuing on until complete.
- 4 For illustrations that cannot be satisfactorily reproduced by xeiographic means, photographic prints can be purchased at additional cost and inserted into your xerographic copy. These prints are available upon request from the Dissertations Customer Services Department
- 5 Some pages in any document may have indistinct print In all cases the best available copy has been filmed.



8410036

Rohrbach, Kermit John

,

MONETARY UNIT ACCEPTANCE SAMPLING: SEQUENTIAL AND FIXED SAMPLE SIZE PLANS FOR SUBSTANTIVE TESTS IN AUDITING

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

PH.D. 1983

.

University Microfilms International 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106

# Copyright 1983

# by

Rohrbach, Kermit John

All Rights Reserved

• 2

# PLEASE NOTE:

In all cases this material has been filmed in the best possible way from the available copy. Problems encountered with this document have been identified here with a check mark  $_{-}\sqrt{}_{-}$ .

- 1. Glossy photographs or pages \_\_\_\_\_
- 2. Colored illustrations, paper or print \_\_\_\_\_
- 3. Photographs with dark background
- 4. Illustrations are poor copy \_\_\_\_\_
- 5. Pages with black marks, not original copy\_\_\_\_\_
- 6. Print shows through as there is text on both sides of page\_\_\_\_\_
- 7. Indistinct, broken or small print on several pages
- 8. Print exceeds margin requirements \_\_\_\_\_
- 9. Tightly bound copy with print lost in spine \_\_\_\_\_
- 10. Computer printout pages with industinct print
- 11. Page(s) \_\_\_\_\_\_ lacking when material received, and not available from school or author.
- 12. Page(s) \_\_\_\_\_ seem to be missing in numbering only as text follows.
- 13. Two pages numbered \_\_\_\_\_. Text follows.
- 14. Curling and wrinkled nages \_\_\_\_\_
- 15. Other\_\_\_\_\_

University Microfilms International

# MONETARY UNIT ACCEPTANCE SAMPLING: SEQUENTIAL AND FIXED SAMPLE SIZE PLANS FOR SUBSTANTIVE TESTS IN AUDITING

BY

# KERMIT JOHN ROHRBACH

B.A., University of Kansas, 1967 A.M., Indiana University, 1974 M.B.A., Indiana University, 1974

### THESIS

Submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Accountancy in the Graduate College of the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1983

Urbana, Illinois

,

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS	AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN
THE GRADUA	TE COLLEGE
	JULY 1983
WE HEREBY RECOMMEND THAT	THE THESIS BY
KERMIT JOHN ROHI	RBACH
ENTITLED MONETARY UNIT ACCEPTANCE	SAMPLING: SEQUENTIAL AND FIXED
SAMPLE SIZE PLANS FOR SUBSTANT	IVE TESTS IN AUDITING
BE ACCEPTED IN PARTIAL FULFILLM	MENT OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR
THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOS	зорну
	$\sim$
C	Donald M. Kobuts
C	Donald M. Koberts Director of Thesis Research Frederich P. Maumann
C	Director of Thesis Research <i>Juliuch P. Meumann</i> (Head of Department
C	Director of Thesis Research Juliuch Mannann (Head of Department
Committee on Final Examination <sup>†</sup>	Director of Thesis Research <i>Judiuch Maumann</i> (Head of Department
Committee on Final Examination <sup>†</sup>	Denald M. Koberts Director of Thesis Research <i>Judiuch Maumann</i> (Head of Department
Committee on Final Examination Joych Jr Achalts. Jon Given Junnan	Denald M. Koberts Director of Thesis Research <i>Juliuch P. Mannan</i> (Head of Department
Committee on Final Examination Support Schultz. Man Judench & Marp (D. Land A. Zilingen	Denald M Koberts Director of Thesis Research <i>Juliuch P Maumann</i> (Head of Department
Committee on Final Examination? Joyon Jo Achilts. Jon Jindensk & Muman Slorence (! Sharp Robert A. Wijsman	Denald M Koberts Director of Thesis Research <i>Juliuch P. Maumann</i> (Head of Department



To my mother

and

To the memory of my father

,

I gratefully acknowledge the advice, criticism, and encouragement of my committee. In particular, Professors Donald Roberts and Robert Wijsman were extremely generous with both their time and knowledge. I have benefited from stimulating discussions, on auditing, with Professors Joe Schultz, Fred Neumann, Chuck Hamilton, and, on things in general, with Deepinder Sidhu, and from challenging, insightful courses conducted by Bob Bohrer, Song Kim, Jim McKeown, Lou Pondy, and Bob Wijsman. I owe a special debt to Professor Charlie Smith, without whose support and encouragement at various times I would doubtless have remained ABD forever. And, to my wife, Paula, who has suffered periodic disruptions in her personal and professional life on my account, my love and admiration.

I also gratefully acknowledge financial support from the Ernst and Whinney Foundation through much of the dissertation stage of my Ph.D. program.

iv

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

,

Chaj	pter																			Page
1.	INT	RODUC	<b>FI</b> O	N	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	l
2.	THE	DEVE	LOP	MEN	T O	F S	STA7	?IS	TIC.	AL	TES	rin	G M	ODE	LS	IN	AUD	ITI	NG	5
3.	A S? ACCI	PATIS: EPTAN(	fic. Ce	AL SAM	COM	PL] NG	ANC	E :	tes <sup>.</sup>	rin •	ig Mo	ODE: •	L: •	PH •	isi	CAL	UN •	IT •	•	19
	3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5	N-P Wald Bayo Sumr	Fi i S esi esi nar	xed equ an an y	Sar ent: Fixo Sequ	np] ia] ed uer	e S Ac San tia	Siz ce upl	e A pta e S Acc	cce nce ize ept	epta Sau Acc ance	nce mpl. cep e S	Sau ing tan amp:	npl lin	ing Sam g	pli	ng	• • •	• • •	22 29 43 50 59
4.	A ST		ric. Ce	AL SAM	SUB	ST A NG	LTN	VE	TE	sti	NG I	MOD	EL:	M	ONE	TAR	YU	NIT	_	61
	4.1	Conc An	lit: Alt:	ion	al J ativ	Rar. 7e	dor to	niz: Co:	ati ndi	on tic	nal	Ra	ndor	niz:	ati	on.	•	•	•	66 70
	·	4.2	.1	Fi: Se	xed quei	Sa nti	mpl al	.e MU.	Siz As	e M	UAS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	72 75
	4.3	Mont	te (	Car	Lo S	Itu	ıdy	of	MU.	AS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	77
		4.3. 4.3. 4.3. 4.3.	123	De: Hyj Di: Ot]	scri potl scus her	ipt nes ssi Co	ion es on nsi	of of de	f t) In the rat:	he ter e R ion	Stuc est esu s	ly Lts	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	77 85 86 94
	4.4	Sum	nar	y	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	104
	Appe	endix																		
	A.	STAT	[ST:	ICA	L FI	<b>E</b> C	UEN	CY	ANI	DD	ENS:	ГТҮ	FUI	ICT	ION	S	•	•	٠	170
	в.	TABLE	es (	OF :	CHE	CU	MUI	AT:	IVE	PO	ISS	ON I	DISI	RI	BUT	ION	•	•	•	171
	C.	ALGO REGIO	RITI DNS	HMS , P(	TO SWEI	00 ?,	MPU AND	TE A	THI SN (	E A OF	CCEI SEQI	PTAI JEN'	NCE/ PIAI	RE. M	JEC' JAS	TIO	N •	•	•	181
	D.	ALGOR	RIT]	HM 1	ro i	IN	DM	UA	S BA	AYE	s ri	JLE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	187
	E.	test	POI	PUL	ATIC	N	GEN	ER	ATO	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	190
	F.	INPUI	D	ATA	FOF	łT	est	P	OPUI	LAT	IONS	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	195
	REFE	erence	es			I	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	196
	VITA	ι.		• •			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	200

Ψ

# LIST OF TABLES

Table		Page
3.1	Acceptance/Rejection Numbers for the Test in Example 3.3	35
4.1	Study Population Characteristics	114
4.2	Summary Statistics of the Test Populations	115
4.3	Classical Tests Performed in the Study	116
4.4	Nominal Risks of the Classical Tests	117
4.5	Sample Sizes of the Classical Tests	118
4.6	Bayesian Tests Performed in the Study	119
4.7	Nominal Risks of the Bayesian Tests	120
4.8	Sample Sizes of the Bayesian Tests	121
4.9 <b>A</b>	Relative Conservatism of Classical Sequential MUAS	122
4.9B	Relative Conservatism of Classical Fixed Sample Size MUAS	123
4.10A	Relative Conservatism of Bayesian Sequential MUAS	124
4.10B	Relative Conservatism of Bayesian Fixed Sample Size MUAS	125
4.11	Relative Efficiency of Classical Sequential MUAS	126
4.12	Relative Efficiency of Bayesian Sequential MUAS	127
4.13	Relative Conservatism of Classical MUAS: Degenerate Distributions	128
4.14	Relative Conservatism of Bayesian MUAS: Degenerate Distributions	129
4.15	Empirical and Theoretical Power Functions of Test 1.1 .	130

# CHAPTER 1

### INTRODUCTION

Independent auditors are charged with the responsibility of deciding on the fairness of the financial statements of their clients. This decision process is admittedly complex. Within this process, however, there are many relatively routime decision problems. These routine problems are often amenable to statistical modeling. Conceptually, auditors perform two types of testing--compliance and substantive. Compliance tests are designed to provide evidence with regard to the functioning of certain control features of the system that generates the transactions and balances which ultimately appear on the financial statements. While compliance tests provide indirect evidence as to the fairness of these transactions and balances, auditors also perform substantive tests designed to provide direct evidence as to their fairness. In many of these testing situations, the auditor is confronted with a large group of reasonably homogeneous items that are susceptible of definition as a population. An audit test

may then be realized as the examination of a sample from a given population. Typically, the auditor examines this sample with the aim of deciding whether or not the population as a whole is acceptable.

In compliance testing, the criterion of acceptability can, in some situations, be appropriately defined as the proportion of erroneous items in the population (i.e. the population error rate). In such cases, auditors have had available a powerful statistical model known as acceptance sampling. Both fixed sample size and sequential acceptance sampling plans have been proposed for audit use. Sequential plans have the advantage of lower sampling cost, on average, than fixed sample size plans with comparable decision risks.

In substantive testing, the criterion of acceptability is the fairness of the recorded monetary value (i.e. book value). While auditors have had available a large number of statistical procedures for substantive testing, most of these procedures are inferior to acceptance sampling in the sense that decision risks cannot be reliably controlled. To the extent that these procedures are derived from survey sampling methodology, they depend on the large-sample behavior of the estimators used rather than the validity of distributional assumptions incorporated in a model of the problem. Such procedures are distribution-free (or nonparametric) since they are designed without regard for the distribution of variables in the population. But the performance of these procedures has been shown (both in the audit literature and in

research on finite population sampling theory) to be populationdependent. A given estimator may perform poorly on a given population. Furthermore, survey sampling methods are geared toward estimation rather than decision. Audit tests based on these methods tend to control only one of the two decision risks faced by the auditor.

Efforts have been made to model the substantive testing problem parametrically (i.e. impose distributional assumptions on the variables in the population). If such a model is appropriate, or robust against violations of the assumptions, the resulting tests should be superior, both conceptually and in terms of various performance measures, to distribution-free methods. In this thesis, the acceptance sampling model of compliance testing is extended for use in substantive testing. I call this extension "monetary unit acceptance sampling" (MUAS). While MUAS is not an exact test, it is designed to be conservative relative to ordinary acceptance sampling (here called "physical unit acceptance sampling" (PUAS)). Thus. under normal audit conditions, the decision risks of MUAS will be bounded by the decision risks of a corresponding PUAS model. One of the drawbacks of conserva ive tests is inefficiency, i.e. more sample information is obtained than is necessary to attain allowable risk levels. However, the extension from PUAS to MUAS includes, in particular, sequential plans. Sequential implementation can, under certain conditions, significantly reduce the inefficiency of MUAS. I present two sequential MUAS plans. One is derived from classical sequential

acceptance sampling. The other is based on a new Bayesian sequential acceptance sampling model. It is hoped that MUAS will not only be applicable in audit testing but will also have positive pedagogical value by providing a unified framework (acceptance sampling) within in which to teach audit sampling.

The extension from PUAS to MUAS is contained in Chapter 4. Included in this chapter are the results of a Monte Carlo study on the performance of MUAS. Intervening chapters contain a review of the principal sources of the new models and the development of PUAS models, including the proposal of sequential plans appropriate for audit use.

# CHAPTER 2

# THE DEVELOPMENT OF STATISTICAL TESTING MODELS IN AUDITING

Statistical auditing in the United States has a history of some 50 years. It is not my purpose here to attempt a reconstruction of this history. Rather, I intend to recount elements of the research in audit sampling that are pertinent to the development of the monetary unit acceptance sampling (MUAS) models of Chapter 4. These models draw primarily upon three research strains in statistical auditing: classical acceptance sampling (both fixed sample size and sequential plans), Bayesian testing models, and monetary unit sampling (MUS) models. Although MUS models have proliferated in recent years, the essential contribution in MUS, for purposes of the research at hand, occurred in 1961. More recent work stems from Anderson and Teitlebaum (1973) and forms a body of work that is not particularly germane to the development of MUAS. Accordingly, we will not review much of the research in MUS.

The history of statistical auditing has not been without controversy, and the central controversy has involved the very purpose of statistics in auditing. Early advocates of statistical auditing tacitly or explicitly assumed that a statistical model for audit use should be designed to discriminate between acceptable and unacceptable values of some significant quantity. this discrimination being done with known risks of error. In statistics, such models are referred to as (hypothesis) <u>tests</u>. The earliest statistical tests proposed for audit use were variants of acceptance sampling. and the quantity being tested was the population error rate. Beginning in the late 1950's, this view of the function of statistics in auditing came under increasing attack (see, in particular, Trueblood and Cyert (1957)). The critics felt that statistical tests supplanted auditor judgment. They argued that statistical models should provide an estimate of the value of some significant quantity. The auditor was, then, free to use this estimate as he saw fit.

The watershed in this controversy came in 1956 with the publication of <u>Statistical Sampling for Auditors and Accountants</u> by Vance and Neter. The first half of this handbook is devoted to an exposition of acceptance sampling (both fixed sample size and sequential). The latter half is devoted to estimation. By 1962, a similar handbook (by Hill et al.) omitted acceptance sampling entirely. The estimation techniques were taken from survey sampling. While the advocates of estimation were unhappy with statistical tests, they

provided their own framework within which statistical estimates were to be used in auditing. The statistical estimate of the true value should be used "to judge the reasonableness of the book figure" (Vance and Neter (1956, p. 169)), where book figure refers to the amount recorded by the client. This judgment was to be effected by means of a confidence interval for the estimate (and, thus, we will refer to such uses of statistical estimates as confidence procedures). A  $100(1-\alpha)\%$  confidence interval is designed such that, on repeated trials of the same procedure on the same population,  $100(1-\alpha)\%$  of the estimates, will fall in the interval. If the estimator used is unbiased, we may conclude that, in  $100(1-\alpha)\%$  of these trials, such a confidence interval constructed about the estimate will contain the true value.

The rule, then, was to construct a confidence interval about the estimate; if the book value fell in this interval, it was reasonable; otherwise it was not. And, if this was indeed the rule, we must ask precisely what Trueblood and Cyert (1957, p. 20) meant when they wrote, "There are no explicit rules for decision-making that are built into the sample, nor assumed for purposes of sample size computation."

The width (or precision) of the confidence interval depends on both  $\propto$  and the standard deviation of the estimate, which, in general, depends on sample size. Thus, if a certain precision is desired, it is necessary to set  $\propto$  beforehand and draw the necessary sample size to achieve this precision. (Technically, it may not be possible, with a single

sample, to guarantee that a given precision will be attained. But sample size can subsequently be increased if the desired precision is not attained.) Now, Trueblood and Cyert must have meant that the & used for choosing sample size need not be the  $\propto$  used to construct the confidence interval. While this is literally true, the practical consequences regarding audit judgment are interesting. Consider, for example, an auditor who sets  $\propto$  at .05 to choose sample size in an estimate of inventory value. The book figure is, say, \$500,000, and the estimate is \$470,000  $\pm$  \$20,000, if  $\propto = .05$ is used in constructing the interval. Assume that the auditor is satisfied with precision of \$30,000. Apparently, he is  $f \rightarrow to$  decrease  $\propto$  until the confidence interval just contains the book value. Since  $\propto$  represents (in part) the risk that the interval does not contain the true value, reducing that risk should not be open to criticism.

There are several problems here that were not addressed in the audit literature until 1972. In that year, Elliott and Rogers published an influential critique of the methods used to implement confidence procedures in auditing. They claimed that confidence procedures were being used to make decisions. As such, the auditor faced <u>two</u> risks. Not only did he face the risk that the confidence interval did not include the book value when it was reasonable (type I risk), he also faced the risk that it included the book value when it was unreasonable (type II risk). By decreasing  $\propto$  in order to accept the book value, our hypothetical auditor, in

the inventory example above. increased one risk (type II) while decreasing the other (type I). Elliott and Rogers went on to show how confidence procedures could be implemented to control both risks. Although Elliott and Rogers argued for the duality of confidence procedures and hypothesis tests, they preferred the framework of the former. And. at least in part because of this, they introduced a new problem in the use of confidence procedures in auditing: materiality allocation. (Materiality, as an audit construct, refers to the auditor's assumption that some degree of error is serious enough to affect the financial decisions of a reasonably prudent investor. This degree of error is called material. A lesser degree of error is immaterial and would not affect those decisions.) Materiality allocation attempts to address the problem of setting desired precision when the results of more than one confidence procedure are going to be jointly considered. We will not pursue this matter here beyond the following remarks: (i) in the testing framework (which we will be adopting), if we combine the results of several tests, the quantity of concern is the risk of two or more incorrect decisions, not some measure of combined precision, and (ii) in MUS models (of which MUAS is one example), materiality is stated as a percentage of book value, and allocation of some absolute quantity is irrelevant. Some ten years later, the Elliott and Rogers position was, by and large, incorporated in the professional audit standards in the United States (SAS No. 39). Thus, MUAS, although cast entirely in

the testing framework, is reasonably consistent with current audit standards.

There were, however, more fundamental problems with many of the confidence procedures advocated for audit use. The accuracy of the intervals depended on the large-sample behavior of the estimators used. Typical audit sample sizes were uncritically assumed to be "large enough" to insure that the estimator was normally distributed. Simulations conducted by Kaplan (1973) and Neter and Loebbecke (1975, 1977) provided evidence that this assumption was not necessarily warranted. This result must be compared with acceptance sampling (to which we turn shortly). With acceptance sampling, the auditor's problem was modeled such that the test statistic followed a known distribution -- no large-sample assumptions were needed. Unfortunately, acceptance sampling had been applied successfully only for certain compliance tests. In 1961, van Heerden extended the acceptance sampling model for use in substantive testing. However, this accomplishment went unnoticed by the audit profession in the United States. We will return to van Heerden in the discussion of MUS below.

We now turn to the development of classical acceptance sampling in audit tests. Carman (1933) appears to have made the first contribution to statistical auditing in the United States. Carman proposed a discovery sampling model to detect the presence of fraud in a population of similar transactions (e.g. cash disbursements). By defining a fraudulent transaction as an error and sampling at random with replacement

from the population, Carman showed that the total number of errors observed obeyed a binomial distribution. This distribution has two parameters: n (sample size) and p (error rate). The error rate is unknown. If p>0, then, no matter what n is, there is some risk that our sample does not contain an error, and hence we conclude, incorrectly, that p=0 (i.e. a type II decision error). If, however, we are willing to set some minimum error rate  $p_2$ ,  $0 < p_2 < 1$ , that we deem significant, we can control the risk of failing to detect this (or a higher) error rate by choosing the appropriate sample size. The test, then, is of the form

hypothesis: p=0

alternative: p=p,

(We will consistently use simple hypotheses, i.e. those that specify only one point. In the classical construction, the simple alternative above is equivalent to the composite alternative  $p \ge p_2$ .) Carman adopted the decision rule that if we observe one or more errors, we reject the hypothesis, otherwise we accept. The critical value (the minimum number of errors needed to reject the hypothesis) need not be set higher than one, since, if even one error is observed, the hypothesis is certainly false. And, by requiring at least one error in order to reject, we face no type I risk. However, if we accept, there is some risk of having done so unfairly. Carman showed that this risk--type II risk--could be controlled by choosing sample size--the larger the sample size, the smaller the type II risk. Carman also observed that this plan may

be implemented <u>sequentially</u>. If we observe an error, the test may be terminated and the hypothesis rejected. This procedure should reduce average sample size but there is no effect on decision risks (type I risk remains zero).

Although several articles in the late 1940's and early 1950's dealt informally with the use of acceptance sampling in auditing, the first formal exposition in the audit literature seems to have been Vance and Neter (1956). The hypothesis of a zero error rate (used in discovery sampling) is rarely justifiable in testing accounting controls since the auditor usually does not expect the control to function perfectly. If the auditor both expects a positive error rate and can tolerate a certain amount of error in the population, discovery sampling will result, more or less often, use of in rejection of the hypothesis when, in fact, the population error rate is at an acceptable level. While formally the auditor faces no type I risk, this is irrelevant because the problem has not been correctly modeled. Acceptance sampling is designed to discriminate between an acceptable (but positive) error rate and an unacceptable error rate. The test is of the form

hypothesis: p=p\_l alternative: p=p\_

where  $0 < p_1 < p_2 < 1$  and  $p_1$  is an acceptable error rate. We now face both type I risk (reject unfairly) and type II risk (accept unfairly). To control these risks, we now manipulate both sample size and critical value. (Critical value can no

longer be independently set at one as in discovery sampling.)

The implementation of sequential acceptance sampling presents difficulties far beyond those of sequential discovery sampling. However, in the 1940's. Wald developed a sequential test of hypotheses, one form of which was sequential acceptance sampling (wald (1947)). Vance (1950) adapted wald's test to audit problems. In sequential acceptance sampling, we must decide at each sampling stage (e.g. after each observation) whether to accept, reject, or continue to make observations (because both the type I and II risks of an immediate decision are too high). This amounts to finding, at each sampling stage, an appropriate number of observed errors at which to accept and an appropriate number at which to reject. If the number of observed errors lies between these two numbers, we continue to make observations. The advantage over fixed sample size acceptance sampling is that, on average, we will make decisions at the same risks but with fewer observations. Further, as Vance was quick to recognize, most audit tests are, in fact, conducted sequentially. A sequential sampling plan represented a natural formulation of the audit problem.

Since the notion occurs in other discussions of sequential sampling, we should note that Vance committed a serious breach of the statistical testing paradigm. He suggested that one of the benefits of sequential testing was that it allowed the auditor to continue sampling if he was dissatisfied with the result at any given stage. This amounts to

choosing the decision rule after the data have been observed. If the auditor wishes to control decision risks at stated levels. he is not free to adopt a new decision rule in the event that the results under the old rule are not to his liking. A correct formulation for the behavior suggested by Vance is a sequential plan in which type I risk is at lower than allowable levels at early sampling stages and rises gradually to the allowable level at late stages. Roberts (1976) proposed such a plan. It is a four-stage sampling plan, truncated at the fourth stage. One of the shortcomings of Vance's proposal was the absence of any truncation rule. Thus, at least occasionally, sample size could be quite large. Truncation, however, affects decision risks and complicates analysis of the behavior of the test. In part to overcome this difficulty and in part to simplify implementation, Roberts proposed grouping the observations to yield a four-stage test. (A more accessible source for this sampling plan is Roberts (1978) p. 57ff.) Implementation difficulties have, until recently, plagued sequential sampling. The advent of computerassisted auditing, based primarily on microcomputers, has radically altered this situation.

Despite the impressive logic of these acceptance sampling models, it appeared for some time that they could not be applied to test the fairness of a monetary value (i.e. a substantive test). Vance (1950) had already recognized the desirability of such an extension but considered it impossible due to the absence of a necessary relationship between the occurrence

of an error and the monetary value of that error. In 1961, van Heerden offered an ingenious solution to this dilemma. The monetary value of interest is typically contained in a balance composed of subunits defined by the audit client (e.g. an inventory balance composed of various items or parts). Van Heerden suggested that, instead of viewing this balance as a population of natural subunits, we view it as a population of <u>monetary</u> units (dollars, pounds, francs, marks, yen, etc.). For convenience, we will refer to these units as "dollars." We agree to classify a dollar as either fictitious (an error) or sound (a nonerror). The error rate now becomes an index of the reasonableness of the book value: a high error rate indicates material overstatement; a low error rate indicates immaterial overstatement. This general approach is called <u>monetary unit sampling</u> (MUS).

A difficulty arises when we actually attempt to identify a particular sample dollar as fictitious, because the client accounts for subunits rather than the individual dollars that comprise the subunits. If we are willing to adopt a discovery sampling model, this identification problem is not serious. If any of our sample dollars belong to a subunit that is overstated, we may safely reject the hypothesis that p=0. But once we adopt the more realistic acceptance sampling model, the identification problem is critical. Van Heerden not only solved this problem but solved it in such a way that the whole apparatus of acceptance sampling worked exactly as it had in the nonmonetary situation. In particular, the

number of observed errors could be constrained to obey the binomial distribution. (Van Heerden's solution is formally considered in Chapter 4, including a proof of this latter claim.)

Lest I overstate van Heerden's contribution, let me add that, as written, van Heerden proposed an MUS <u>discovery</u> sampling plan. While he provided a methodology to implement MUS acceptance sampling, he does not make details of such an implementation clear, referring only to certain (unidentified) tables to aid the auditor if one or more errors are actually observed. It does appear that van Heerden used the discovery sampling model simply because it requires fewer observations than an acceptance sampling model with the same alternative. Thus, even if an error is observed, it is not clear that van Heerden is willing to reject the hypothesis. Similarly, in a reference to the sequential implementation of his plan (again, he provides no details), he repeats Vance's contention that the auditor can continue sampling if the initial result is "unsatisfactory."

The last research strain that we draw upon is the Bayesian testing framework. By and large, the work in Bayesian models in auditing has been in estimation and involves a reformulation of confidence procedures. In the Bayesian framework, estimation may naturally lead to considerably more complicated models than testing. The essential elements of Bayesian testing were introduced in the audit literature by Kinney (1975). Kinney assumed that there are two possible "states

of nature" facing the auditor: (i) the book value is materially correct, and (ii) the book value is materially incorrect. The auditor must decide which of these states actually holds. As in the classical acceptance sampling framework, the auditor can make two decision errors -- type I and type II. However, the risks of these errors are defined not as probabilities but as expected losses. That is, we define a loss function that specifies our losses for all possible outcomes (with two possible decisions and two possible states of nature. there are four possible outcomes). Kinney's loss function consists of a variable sampling cost, a fixed cost to access the sampling frame, and a fixed cost for an incorrect decision (which may vary as to the type of decision error). The auditor wishes. in some sense, to minimize his expected loss. However. of two competing decision rules (sampling plans). one may have lower expected loss under one state of nature and higher expected loss under the other. As it stands, these rules are noncomparable. The Bayesian approach solves this problem by requiring that we weight the expected losses using a prior distribution on the states of nature. Thus, if, before sampling, we feel that one state is more likely than another, the expected loss under this state plays a more significant role in our choice of decision rules. With the addition of a prior distribution and loss function, the acceptance sampling model goes through much as before.

Although the idea of choosing a decision rule with minimum risk is appealing, we may ask if there is any set of

principles that requires us to do so. If we define loss as negative utility and if our utility function obeys the von Neumann-Morgenstern (1953, p. 23) axioms, then this question may be answered affirmatively. This defense of Bayesian procedures has been expounded at length by Savage (1972) and Lindley (1971).

In the following chapters, I present both classical and Bayesian testing models. I assume that all of the models can be usefully applied to assist the auditor in making certain routine (but nonetheless important) decisions. Juxtaposition of the two approaches to the same problem will, it is hoped, facilitate a reasoned choice between them.

### CHAPTER 3

# A STATISTICAL COMPLIANCE TESTING MODEL: PHYSICAL UNIT ACCEPTANCE SAMPLING

Auditors perform a variety of tests. Conceptually, two types of audit tests are defined in the professional audit standards in the United States (SAS No. 1): compliance tests and substantive tests. In compliance testing, it is often reasonable to identify the object of interest as an error rate in a population of similar transactions. An error in this situation is the failure of some control feature in the accounting system that generated the transactions. For example, a proper cash disbursement should exhibit, among other things, an authorized signature on the document effecting the disbursement. The lack of an authorized signature can be defined as an error. Typically, the auditor expects the population to contain some errors (i.e. controls are not expected to operate perfectly) and is interested in discriminating between an acceptably low error rate and an unacceptably high error rate.

Such situations correspond very closely with the quality control inspection setup, in which production lots are examined with the aim of discriminating between lots in which the rate of defective items is acceptably low and those in which it is unacceptably high. Acceptance Sampling is a statistical procedure first designed to model the quality control inspection setup. Subsequently, acceptance sampling was adopted for use in audit testing.

In this chapter, we consider the acceptance sampling model in several forms. Our purposes are twofold. First, the development presented in Chapter 4 extends the use of acceptance sampling to substantive tests of the fairness of a monetary value. Thus, the models of this chapter are of broader applicability than may be immediately apparent. (In part to distinguish these models from the extension in Chapter 4 and in part because of the modifications cited below, we formally refer to the models of this chapter as physical unit acceptance sampling (FUAS). But, informally, we retain the general term acceptance sampling.) Second, I propose several modifications to acceptance sampling for audit use. These include (i) a simplified Bayesian framework for acceptance sampling that should prove easier to implement than previously proposed Bayesian models for audit tests, (ii) a new Bayesian sequential acceptance sampling model, and (iii) algorithms to compute the exact decision risks and approximate expected sample sizes of the proposed sequential tests--these

algorithms should be efficient for typical audit sample sizes (say,  $n \leq 200$ ). Before discussing PUAS as such, we briefly consider the general testing framework within which the PUAS models will be developed.

Acceptance sampling is one form of statistical test. To conduct any statistical test, we must model our problem along the following lines. We identify the characteristic of interest with the random variable (or vector) X. A realization of X will be denoted as x, and the set of all possible realizations will be denoted by  $\infty$ . the sample space. We assume that the distribution of X (or of some function of X) is one of the family  $\{P_p: p \in O\}$  indexed by the parameter p. Two subsets of the parameter space  $\Theta$  are of interest:  $\mathcal{O}_1$  and  $\mathcal{O}_2$ . It is usual, but not necessary, that these subsets exhaust the parameter space. For reasonable tests. the subsets must be disjunctive. Two hypotheses. the null and the alternative, are entertained with regard to p, namely,  $H_1: p \in \mathcal{P}_1$  and  $H_2: p \in \mathcal{P}_2$ . We will consider the case where these two subsets are restricted to one point each, i.e. a test of simple hypotheses:

 $\begin{array}{c} H_{1}: p = p_{1} \\ H_{2}: p = p_{2} \end{array}$  (1)

(We will occasionally refer to the null hypothesis, H<sub>1</sub>, simply as the hypothesis. Furthermore, the terms accept and reject, when used alone, should be understood to refer to the null hypothesis rather than the alternative hypothesis.)

A finite action space  $\prec$  is available, usually consisting of a<sub>1</sub>=choose H<sub>1</sub> (accept the null)

a<sub>2</sub>=choose H<sub>2</sub> (reject the null) (2)

For sequential tests, we must extend this space to include the nonterminal action

a<sub>3</sub>=continue sampling (3) We seek a decision rule d:  $X \rightarrow A$ , in a given class D of rules, with minimum risk. Risk is defined differently in the classical and Bayesian testing frameworks. Two decision errors may occur:

type I error: choose H<sub>2</sub> when H<sub>1</sub> is true
 type II error: choose H<sub>1</sub> when H<sub>2</sub> is true
We will refer, on occasion, to the operating characteristic
(OC) function and the power function. They are defined by

OC function:  $\alpha(p) = P_p \{d(X) = a_1\}$ power function:  $\beta(p) = P_p \{d(X) = a_2\}$  (5)

The OC function gives, for all p, the probability of taking action  $a_1$  (accept  $H_1$ ). The power function gives, for all p, the probability of taking action  $a_2$  (reject  $H_1$ ). For proper tests,  $\alpha(p)+\beta(p)=1$ .

3.1 N-P Fixed Sample Size Acceptance Sampling

Neyman-Pearson (N-P) tests are an important subset, a most powerful subset, of likelihood ratio (LR) tests. My description of N-P testing follows Bickel and Doksum (1977).

In the N-P approach, risk is defined as the probability of decision error (error probability for short). There are two risks corresponding to the two types of decision error:

type I risk: 
$$P_{p_1} \{ d(X) = a_2 \}$$
 (6)  
type II risk:  $P_{p_2} \{ d(X) = a_1 \}$ 

We may also state these risks in terms of the OC and power functions:

type I risk: 
$$(\beta(p_1)=1-\alpha(p_1))$$
  
type II risk:  $\alpha(p_2)=1-\beta(p_2)$  (7)

The type I risk of d is called the level of the test and is conventionally denoted  $\propto$ . Type II risk of d is conventionally denoted  $\beta$ , and 1- $\beta$  is referred to as the power of the test. The N-P criterion is to find, within the class of all fixed sample size decision rules with level at least  $\propto$ , the most powerful rule. Thus, we minimize type II risk for a given type I risk. The N-P Lemma states that the most powerful rule for problem (1) is of the form:

$$d^{n}(\mathbf{x}) = \begin{cases} \mathbf{a}_{1} & \text{if } f^{n}(\mathbf{x};\mathbf{p}_{2})/f^{n}(\mathbf{x};\mathbf{p}_{1}) < \mathbf{D}, \quad \mathbf{D} \geqslant \mathbf{0} \\ \mathbf{a}_{2} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$
(8)

where  $f^n(x;p)$  is the (conditional on p) frequency function (if X is discrete) or density function (if X is continuous) of  $X=(X_1,\ldots,X_n)$ , and D is some constant. The ratio of frequencies (or densities) is called the likelihood ratio (LR) and will be denoted by

 $l^{n}(x,p_{1},p_{2})=f^{n}(x;p_{2})/f^{n}(x;p_{1}) \text{ for } x=(x_{1},\ldots,x_{n})$ (9) (If x=x<sub>i</sub>, the LR will be denoted by  $l(x_{i},p_{1},p_{2})$ .)

It is true in general that we can find a decision rule based on a sufficient statistic for p that is risk-equivalent
to any rule using the sample information itself. Often, the decision rule can be simplified by finding a test statistic T(X) that is sufficient. The equivalent rule is

$$d^{n}(x) = \begin{cases} a_{1} & \text{if } T_{n}(x) = t < C \\ a_{2} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$
(10)

where the constant C is called the critical value. The critical region, where  $d^n(x) = a_2$ , is  $\{x: T_n(x) = t \ge C\}$ . The decision rule is specified by choosing critical value C so as to attain a desired level and sample size n so as to attain a desired power. That is, we seek the smallest C and n such that the following conditions hold:

$$\begin{array}{l} (\beta_1) = \mathbb{P}_{p_1} \left\{ \mathbb{T}_n(X) > \mathbb{C} \right\} \leq \infty \\ \beta(p_2) = \mathbb{P}_{p_2} \left\{ \mathbb{T}_n(X) > \mathbb{C} \right\} > 1 - \beta \end{array}$$

$$(11)$$

(The rightmost inequalities reflect the possibility that exact level and power may not be attainable for discrete distributions, unless we randomize over decision rules.)

I present the following example, which may be construed as a compliance test. in some detail. The same example will be used for the alternative models discussed later. The use of one example should facilitate comparison of the models.

Example 3.1. An audit client maintains a purchased parts inventory on perpetual records. It is carefully controlled, and the client would prefer that the auditor rely on the perpetuals rather than require a complete count. The auditor agrees to test the perpetuals. One procedure in this test will be the comparison of recorded and on-hand quantities for a

sample of items. In this procedure, the auditor is primarily concerned with the proportion of errors rather than the size of the errors, which he expects to be uniformly small. The auditor decides to model the problem statistically as follows:

- (1) a difference between recorded and on-hand quantities will be treated as an error (all items are errors or nonerrors)
- (ii) a counted item will be identified with the random variable X according to the rule:

 $X_{i} = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if the ith item is an error} \\ 0 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$ 

(iii) selection of items to count will be made randomly with replacement from the perpetual records (the sampling frame)

Under these conditions, the  $\{X_i\}$  are independent and identically distributed (i.i.d.) binomial random variables with parameters 1 and p, where p is the (unknown) error rate. In simpler notation,  $X_i \sim \text{binomial(1,p)}$ . (See Appendix A for this and other distributions mentioned in this chapter.) Further,  $S_n = \sum_{i=1}^n X_i \sim \text{binomial(n,p)}$  and is sufficient for p.

The auditor's problem is now transformed into a test for p. The client claims the error rate does not exceed .Ol. The auditor decides that an error rate of .O5 or more is unacceptable. He proposes to test

H<sub>1</sub>: p=.01 H<sub>2</sub>: p=.05

The N-P decision rule is of the form (10):

$$d^{n}(x) = \begin{cases} a_{1} & \text{if } s_{n} < C \\ a_{2} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

where  $s_n = \sum_{i=1}^n x_i$ . To find the critical value and sample size, the auditor must specify the desired level and power of the test. He chooses .10 and .85 respectively. Thus, he wants

$$(3(.01) = P_{.01} \{ s_n > C \} \le .10$$
  
 $(3(.05) = P_{.05} \{ s_n > C \} > .85$ 

Using binomial tables, we find n=94 and C=3 is an acceptable test, with  $(\beta(.01)=.069)$  and  $(\beta(.05)=.855)$ . The auditor proceeds to select randomly with replacement 94 items from the perpetuals. He then counts each item and records the errors observed. If these equal or exceed 3, H<sub>1</sub> is rejected and the error rate assumed to be .05.

As a practical matter, if tables are to be used, it is more convenient to use the Poisson approximation to the binomial distribution. I provide a short table of the cumulative Poisson distribution in Appendix B. To use the Poisson approximation, set q=np. In Example 3.1,  $q_1$ =.0ln and  $q_2$ =.05n, thus,  $q_2$ =5 $q_1$ . For any given q, find the smallest C that gives a level of .10 or less. Then check the power obtained with this C for 5q. For Example 3.1, we try, say,  $q_1$ =1.0. The smallest C is 3, giving a level of .080. The power of this test is found under  $q_2$ =5 with C=3. It is .875--elightly high. With C=3, the smallest  $q_2$  possible is 4.70 with a power of .848 (assuming we are willing to round to .85). Then  $q_1$ =4.70/5=.94 and linear interpolation gives a level of .070. Thus, n=94 and C=3 is an acceptable test.

Some care must be taken in using tables of discrete distributions, since the underlying function is not smooth. For example, although n=94 was the best we could do if C=3, we have not yet ruled out the possibility that a smaller n with C=2 might work. In fact, n=68 with C=2 gives acceptable power but an unacceptable level. Nevertheless, this test would be preferable to any other using a sample size between 68 and 94 with C=2.

We now consider a post-experimental measure of risk. If we accept  ${\rm H}_{\gamma}\,,$  then less than C errors were observed, and we would have accepted H<sub>1</sub> even if C had been set as low as s+1, where we observed a errors. We define the achieved power of the test as  $P_p \{ S_n \ge s+1 \}$ . Similarly, if  $s \ge C$ , we would have rejected  $H_1$  even if C had been set as high as s. We define the achieved level of the test as  $P_{p_1} \{ S_n \ge s \}$ . (The achieved level is more commonly called the p-value of the test.) Now, the achieved power and level of the test will equal the desired power and level only if s=C-1 and s=C, respectively. When this is not so, the test has "overshot" its goal, and risk has been reduced below desired levels, at the expense of some unnecessary sampling. Assume, in Example 3.1, that we observe s=1 errors and accept  $H_7$ . Since we controlled power at .85, we know that the chance of this result if H<sub>2</sub> is true does not exceed .15, but apparently it is less. Referring to  $q_2=4.70$ in Appendix B, we find achieved power of .991. That is, there is a chance of about .01 of this result if  $H_p$  is true.

Alternatively, if we observe s=5 errors and reject  $H_1$ , we find under  $q_1=.94$  an achieved level of about .003. Achieved power and level provide a post-experimental measure of our "confidence" in the decision.

Given a positive probability of "overshooting", the N-P test apparently can be improved upon by some procedure that "stops" nearer the goal. By the N-P Lemma, no fixed sample size procedure can improve upon the N-P test. However, Wald's sequential probability ratio test, which we will consider in the next section, is designed precisely to reduce this amount of "overshoot" and does improve on the N-P test.

The model presented in Example 3.1 is isomorphic with the (fixed sample size) acceptance sampling model in quality control inspection, where sample size is small relative to lot size or sampling is with replacement. We extend the model to discovery sampling in Example 3.2 below. This example will not be presented for alternative models discussed later.

Example 3.2. An audit client processes payroll on computer. The payroll register is generated under control of a program that has been in use for several years. One of the auditor's procedures tests the crossfooting accuracy of the register. The client claims that no crossfooting errors occur. The auditor will tolerate an error rate of less than .05. He proposes testing

H<sub>1</sub>: p=.00 H<sub>2</sub>: p=.05

The binomial distribution is degenerate at p=0, hence it would seem impossible to compute a level for this test. However, if the auditor chooses C=1, he cannot reject unfairly, i.e. he faces no type I risk. Thus, setting C=1, n may be found as before by controlling power. If desired power is .85, we find the smallest acceptable  $q_2$  to be 1.90 giving n=38 and power of .850.

## 3.2 Wald Sequential Acceptance Sampling

Regardless of sampling plan, the audit of the sample (i.e. the fieldwork) proceeds sequentially in compliance tests. In fixed sample size tests, it is apparent that, as soon as a critical number of errors is found, auditing of the sample may stop and the null may be rejected. But there is no similar shortcut to accepting the null. In discovery sampling, this is reasonable, since acceptance requires an entirely error-free sample. But, in acceptance sampling, there may very well come a point during the test when one or the other action becomes highly improbable. It would be advantageous to have a rule that tells the auditor when a given action becomes sufficiently improbable, allowing him to terminate fieldwork on the test. More generally, the rule should indicate when the risk of a given action becomes acceptably low. Wald's sequential probability ratio test (SPRT) is such a rule. Wald developed the SPRT during the 1940's. There have been extensions, but my description mainly follows Wald (1947). Wald improved on the N-P test by enlarging the class of procedures being considered. The additional procedures are those for which the number of observations is random. These procedures--sequential procedures--terminate when evidence for one hypothesis becomes persuasive. The improvement is in sample size: for given level and power, the SPRT has a significantly lower expected sample size than the optimal fixed sample size of the N-P test. For the problem given by (1), Wald and Wolfowitz (1948) proved that the SPRT has the lowest expected sample sizes (under  $H_1$  and  $H_2$ ) of all tests with level  $\propto$  and power 1- $\beta$ .

The N-P test for problem (1) rejects  $H_1$  when the LR (9) equals or exceeds some positive constant. Wald suggested forming the LR after each observation. By appropriate choice of constants A and B (0< A< 1< B< $\infty$ ), a test of level  $\propto$  and power 1- $\beta$  is

$$d^{n}(x) = \begin{cases} a_{1} & \text{if } l^{n}(x, p_{1}, p_{2}) \leq A \\ a_{2} & \text{if } l^{n}(x, p_{1}, p_{2}) \geq B \\ a_{3} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$
(12)

where action  $a_3$  is "continue sampling." This is the extended action space given by (2) and (3).

As in (10) above,  $T_n(X)=S_n$  is a sufficient statistic, and the decision rule given by (12) is risk-equivalent to

$$d^{n}(x) = \begin{cases} a_{1} & \text{if } T_{n}(x) \leq a_{n} \\ a_{2} & \text{if } T_{n}(x) \geq r_{n} \\ a_{3} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$
(13)

where  $a_n$  and  $r_n$  are, respectively, integer-valued acceptance and rejection numbers. These numbers may be determined from the LR bounds A and B as follows (see Wald (1947, p. 90ff) for the details of this derivation): let

$$w=p_2/p_1$$
  
 $y=(1-p_2)/(1-p_1)$ 
(14)

and

$$u=(\log A - n(\log y))/(\log w - \log y)$$
  
v=(log B - n(log y))/(log w - log y) (15)

Then,  $a_n$  is the largest integer  $\leq u$ , and  $r_n$  is the smallest integer  $\geq v$ .

The test in (13) is completely specified once we have chosen the bounds A and B. Unfortunately, these bounds depend upon the sampling distribution of the LR and, so, may be difficult to determine. However, Wald proved that

$$A \ge \beta / (1 - \alpha) = A'$$

$$B \le (1 - \beta) / \alpha = B'$$
(16)

Replacing A and B with A' and B' results in a change in risks from  $\propto$  and  $\beta$  to  $\alpha$ ' and  $\beta$ '. Wald showed that  $\alpha'+\beta' \leq \alpha+\beta$ . He also obtained useful approximations for the OC function and the ASN (expected sample size) function of the SPRT. We will not pursue these results further due to considerations raised in the following paragraph.

The SPRT is only one of many possible sequential tests. Its distinguishing characteristic is the use of constant bounds for the LR (i.e. A and B do not depend on sampling stage n). Termination occurs only when one or the other bound is reached or exceeded. The SPRT possesses certain optimal properties -the result obtained by Wald and Wolfowitz has been noted. But the true SPRT has not been used extensively (see comments by Wetherill (1975, p. 24)). Presumably, the variability of sample size, with its detrimental effect on the planning of experiments, is an important factor. Although Wald proved that the SPRT terminates with probability one, the sample size will occasionally be large relative to the expected size. To guard against this eventuality, various truncation rules have been proposed. These rules do not allow the sample size to exceed some stated maximum. As a practical matter, I will assume that only truncated sequential procedures are acceptable for use in audit tests, and we will restrict our search for sequential procedures to the class of truncated SPRTs. (It should be noted that it is not clear that truncated SPRTs enjoy any optimal properties with respect to the class of truncated sequential procedures.) The Wald approximations for the OC and ASN functions are not useful for truncated SPRTs if truncation occurs at moderate sample sizes. The OC function of truncated SPRTs may be obtained exactly, and the ASN function may be approximated more closely.

The choice of truncation rule is not obvious. Wald speculated that, if truncation occurred somewhat beyond the optimal

fixed sample size, the increase in decision risk would be moderate. In the spirit of this speculation, a reasonable truncation rule is the following: pursue the SPRT until a terminal decision is made or the N-P optimal fixed sample size is reached; if the latter occurs, abandon the SPRT and follow the N-P rule. More formally, the decision rule is

$$d(\mathbf{x}) = \begin{cases} d^{n}(\mathbf{x}) & \text{if } n < n^{*} \\ d^{n^{*}}(\mathbf{x}) & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$
(17)

where

$$d^{n}(x) = \begin{cases} a_{1} & \text{if } T_{n}(x) \leq a_{n} \\ a_{2} & \text{if } T_{n}(x) \geq r_{n} \\ a_{3} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$
(18)

and

$$d^{n^{*}}(x) = \begin{cases} a_{1} & \text{if } T_{n^{*}}(x) < C \\ a_{2} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$
(19)

In the present case,  $T_n(X) = \sum_{i=1}^n X_i = S_n$ . As before, C is the critical value of the N-P test, and we will now refer to the optimal fixed sample size as n\*.

The test  $d^{n}(\mathbf{x})$  is derived from  $d^{n*}(\mathbf{x})$  as follows: given desired risks of  $\propto$  and  $\beta$ , an optimal fixed sample procedure is selected with risks of  $\propto^*$  and  $\beta^*$  not exceeding the desired risks; the bounds (A',B') for the SPRT are computed using  $\propto^*$ and  $\beta^*$  and are converted into acceptance/rejection numbers by the relation given in (15), except that  $r_n$  cannot exceed C. (The relation in (15) may produce an  $r_n > C$ , however, once  $S_n=C$ , the test will reject at  $n=n^*$  if not earlier. Hence, the restriction  $r_n \leq C$  lowers ASN with no effect on risk.) We now turn to the OC and ASN functions of d(x).

It will be necessary to take into account explicitly the randomness of n in sequential tests. To this end, let us denote the random stopping time (the value of n when the test terminates) by N.

In principle, the OC function of any truncated SPRT may be obtained by a method described by Aroian (1968). The method is based on the observation that the test can terminate in acceptance only at the acceptance points. Similarly, if the test accepts, then the test statiatic at the termination point,  $S_N$ , can only be an acceptance number corresponding to the acceptance point N. More formally, let

 $\alpha_{i}(p) = P_{p} \{S_{N} = i \text{ and the test accepts } H_{1} \}$  (20) Then.

$$\alpha(\mathbf{p}) = \sum_{i=0}^{C-1} \alpha_i(\mathbf{p}) \tag{21}$$

where C is the critical value of the fixed sample size test at n\*. Note that N is a function of i if the test accepts. The summation in (21) runs only to C-1 since it is the largest acceptance number. Since all truncated SPRTs are proper tests, we have immediately  $\beta(p)=1-\alpha(p)$ .

Example 3.3 (continued from Example 3.1). In Example 3.1 we found  $n^*=94$ , C=3,  $\alpha = .070$ , and  $\beta = .152$ . Substituting in (16),

A'=.152/(1.0-.070)=.163

B'=(1.0-.152)/.070=12.114

Using the relation in (15) and bearing in mind that we will truncate the test at  $n^*=94$  if no decision is made earlier,

## TABLE 3.1

Acceptance/Rejection Numbers for the Test in Example 3.3

<u>n</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	r
44	0	2≤n≤19	2
84	1	20 ≤ n ≤ 94	3
94	2		

FIGURE 3.1

Acceptance/Rejection Regions for the Test in Example 3.3



legend: hatched line=rejection boundary
 "x"=acceptance point

note: the rejection boundary is not actually continuous but consists of 94 rejection points (one of which, r<sub>1</sub>=2, cannot be achieved)

the acceptance and rejection numbers are entered in Table 3.1. Note that, while acceptance can occur at only three points (n=44, 84, or 94), rejection can occur at any point except n=1. Recall also that no  $r_n$  is allowed to exceed C=3, even though  $r_{\pi}$  should increase to 4 at n=60 by the relation given in (15). We may graph this test as in Figure 3.1, where, for convenience, the rejection points are not shown exactly. Clearly, direct computation of the power function is not practicable. But the OC function is more tractable. We first identify the possible paths to acceptance and then compute the probability associated with that path. This method is best illustrated by means of a tree diagram, which we will call an acceptance tree. The acceptance tree for this test is presented in Figure 3.2 along with the branch and path probabilities assuming p=.01. I have used the binomial distribution here, rather than the Poisson, because some of the branches are quite short. if length is measured in number of observations, and the Poisson approximation becomes inaccurate.

To illustrate the computations involved, the probability of the first branch is  $P_{.01}{S_{19}=0}=.8262$ . The probability of the leftmost branch at the second level is  $P_{.01}{S_{25}=0}=.7778$ , where the length of this branch is 44-19=25. This path now terminates, and, since it is the only path to acceptance with i=0 errors, we have  $Q_0(.01)=(.8262)(.7778)=.6426$ , the probability of this terminal path. There are two paths that terminate in acceptance at n=84 with i=1, hence  $Q_1(.01)=.1086+$ .0825=.1911. Proceeding in this way, we find Q(.01)=.934.



note: probabilities computed assuming p=.01

Thus, the level of the test is 1-.934=.066. Computing the same terminal paths assuming p=.05 gives  $\alpha(.05)=.192$ . Hence, the power of the test is 1-.192=.808.

Arcian's method becomes tedious when critical value and sample size become even moderately large. But the computation is amenable to computer solution, and an algorithm to perform this chore may be found in Appendix C, as well as an algorithm to compute acceptance/rejection numbers. For typical audit sample sizes (say, n=200 or less), this algorithm is efficient. We note that the OC function of the truncated SPRT differs from that of the N-P test. We will return to this question after considering the ASN function.

Although Wald provided an approximation for the expected sample size of the SPRT, this approximation is too conservative for truncated SPRTs when truncation occurs at moderate sample sizes. Moreover, the truncation rule we have adopted alters the rejection region, affecting the ASN function. (As was noted in Example 3.3, the rejection numbers for the true SPRT would have increased to  $r_n=4$  at n=60.) For these reasons, I will derive a better approximation to the ASN function for the test given by (17). The method of derivation is due to Wald (1947, p. 52f).

Note that, due the truncation rule of (17),  $N \leq n^*$ , where  $n^*$  is the optimal fixed sample size. Partition the sum  $S_{n^*}=X_1+\ldots+X_{n^*}$  as follows:

 $X_1 + \dots + X_{n^{*}} = (X_1 + \dots + X_N) + (X_{N+1} + \dots + X_{n^*})$  (22)

Taking expectations and letting  $E(X)=E(X_1)=\ldots=E(X_{n^*})$ ,

$$n * E(X) = E(X_1 + \dots + X_N) + E(X_{N+1} + \dots + X_{n*})$$
(23)

Since, for m > N,  $X_m$  is independent of N,

$$E(X_{N+1}+...+X_{n^{*}}) = E(n^{*}-N)E(X)$$
  
=n^{\*}E(X)-E(N)E(X) (24)

Substituting (24) in (23),

$$E(\mathbf{N}) = E(\mathbf{X}_{1} + \dots + \mathbf{X}_{N}) / E(\mathbf{X})$$

$$= E(\mathbf{S}_{N}) / E(\mathbf{X})$$
(25)

Thus, under p,

$$\mathbf{E}_{\mathbf{p}}(\mathbf{N}) = \mathbf{E}_{\mathbf{p}}(\mathbf{S}_{\mathbf{N}})/\mathbf{p}$$
(26)

where we assume p > 0.

Now, in the test given by (17),  $S_N$  can take on only the values 0,1,...,C, where C is the critical value of  $d^{n^*}(x)$ . To assess  $E_p(S_N)$ , we need the probabilities that  $S_N$  takes on these values. Define, analogously with (20),

$$\beta_{i}(p) = P_{p} \{ S_{N} = i \text{ and the test rejects } H_{1} \}$$
 (27)

then

$$\beta(\mathbf{p}) = \sum_{i=1}^{C} \beta_i(\mathbf{p}) \tag{28}$$

Now

$$E_{p}(S_{N}) = \sum_{i=0}^{C-1} i \alpha_{i}(p) + \sum_{i=1}^{C} i \beta_{i}(p)$$
(29)

The probabilities  $\{\alpha_i(p)\}$  are provided by Arcian's method, but the  $\{\beta_i(p)\}$  are not so easily assessed. However,

$$\sum_{i=1}^{C} i \beta_i(p) \leq \sum_{i=1}^{C} C \beta_i(p) = C \beta(p)$$
(30)

and  $\beta(p)$  is known. Hence

$$E_{p}(S_{N}) \leq \sum_{i=0}^{C-1} i \alpha_{i}(p) + C \beta(p)$$
(31)

and

$$E_{p}(N) \leq (\sum_{i=0}^{C-1} i \alpha_{i}(p) + C \beta(p))/p$$
(32)

The approximation given by (32) may be fairly good if  $(\beta(p))$  is not too large, thus it should be better under  $p=p_1$  than  $p=p_2$ . We can easily improve on it for most tests.

Let  $m_1$  be the first rejection point, let  $j=r_{m_1}$  be the rejection number at this point, and let  $m_2$  be the last rejection point for which the rejection number is j, i.e.  $r_{m_1}=r_{m_1+1}=\ldots=r_{m_2}=j$ . Then, if we assume that it is not possible to accept  $H_1$  at or before  $m_2$ ,

$$\beta_{j}(p) = P_{p} \{ S_{m_{2}} \ge j \}$$
(33)

where the probability is based on the fixed sample size of  $m_2$  observations. (Conceptually, we can extend any path for which  $N \leq m_2$  to the point  $m_2$ . For any such hypothetical path,  $S_{m_2} \geq j$  because, if  $N \leq m_2$ , we reject  $H_1$  (by assumption, we cannot accept), and the smallest rejection number from  $m_1$  to  $m_2$  is j.) Using (33), we have the approximation

 $E_p(N) \leq (\sum_{i=0}^{C-1} i \alpha_i(p) + j \beta_j(p) + C(\beta(p) - \beta_j(p)))/p$  (34) If it is possible to accept  $H_1$  prior to making  $m_2$  observations, then the test strongly favors  $H_1$ . In this case, the approximation given by (32) should be adequate, since interest will center on the ASN when  $p=p_1$ . For tests with only two rejection numbers, it should be noted that the approximation in (34) is exact.

Example 3.3 (continued). From the acceptance tree in Figure 3.2, we have

 $\alpha_0(.01) = .6426$  $\alpha_1(.01) = .1086 + .0825 = .1911$ 

(.01)=.0397+.0119+.0301+.0188=.1005

The smallest rejection number (from Table 3.1) is j=2. It is sufficient for rejection through m=19 observations. Acceptance cannot occur prior to n=44 observations, hence

 $\beta_2(.01) = P_{.01} \{ s_{19} > 2 \} = .0153$ 

(where the probability is based on a fixed sample size of 19). As found earlier, (A(.Ol)=.0658. Hence, we have

$$E_{.01}(S_N) \leq (0).6426+(1).1911+(2).1005+(2).0153$$
  
+(3)(.0658-.0153)=.5742

and

 $E_{.01}(N) \leq .5742/.01 = 57.42$ 

Proceeding in the same manner for p=.05, we find

 $E_{.05}(N) \leq 46.44$ 

(Since there are only two rejection numbers, these results are actually exact.) Had we used the approximation in (29) we would have obtained 58.95 and 51.34, respectively. Note that the relative error is much larger when p=.05.

To carry out the truncated SPRT, the auditor must draw a sample of 94 items from the perpetual inventory listing. He audits these items sequentially in the order selected from the sampling frame. For each error observed, he increments the test statistic  $S_n$  by one. The test terminates when  $s_n = a_n$ (accept) or  $s_n = r_n$  (reject) or n = 94. If the latter occurs, H<sub>1</sub> is accepted if there are no more than 2 sample errors.

We will pause briefly to compare the N-P and sequential tests of Examples 3.1 and 3.3. The principal results are:

	fixed sample size	<u>sequential</u>
level	.069	.066
power	.855	.808
E.01 <sup>(N)</sup>	94	57
E.05 <sup>(N)</sup>	94	46

Doubtless, if p=.01, the sequential test is superior to the N-P test, since we face, on average, lower decision risk and lower sampling cost. If p=.05, the situation is not clear. ASN has decreased even more than under  $H_1$ , but we have lost a considerable amount of power to detect p=.05. The classical model does not allow us to assess this tradeoff explicitly, and, so, we are unable to say which test is "better."

It is, of course, possible that, regardless of savings in sampling cost, the increase in type II risk in the sequential test is unacceptable to the auditor. In such a case, we have two possible approaches. The auditor may respecify desired risks and recalculate the sequential test, continuing until an acceptable test is found. In Example 3.3, for instance, desired risks were initially set at .10 and .15 for type I and II errors respectively. The auditor could try, say, .12 and .12, in light of the initial results. In this approach, the methodology of this section should be viewed as an iterative procedure designed to produce an acceptable, not necessarily optimal, sequential test.

The alternative approach is to relax the restriction to SPRT-type acceptance/rejection regions. We expand the class of procedures considered to include all those truncated at n\*

in accordance with the N-P rule. In this (very large) class we search for a "best" or, at least, an acceptable procedure. While this approach is conceptually appealing, it is fraught with practical difficulties. In the classical paradigm, the very definition of "best" is problematic for sequential procedures. However, granting that a reasonable definition is available (as is the case in the Bayesian framework discussed in section 3.4), implementation is contingent on the discovery of an efficient search algorithm. (Whether such an algorithm exists depends on the theoretical question of the existence/ uniqueness of a "best" test.) We will return to this question 3.4 below.

3.3 Bayesian Fixed Sample Size Acceptance Sampling

There are two principal objections to the optimality of N-P tests: (i) losses from decision errors and the cost of sampling are not incorporated in the analysis, and (ii) prior information (if any) as to the relative likelihood of the hypotheses is suppressed. Statistical decision theory (Wald (1950)) attempts to rectify the former omission, and Bayesian decision theory attempts to incorporate the latter. My presentation follows Berger (1980) for the most part.

Prior information may be incorporated via Bayes theorem if such information is summarized as a probability distribution. We will adopt the simplest approach to prior information under the problem given by (1). Our prior (distribution)

is of the form

$$g(p_1)=g_1, 0 < g_1 < 1$$
  
 $g(p_2)=g_2=1-g_1$  (35)

Thus g(p) is a frequency function, placing all its mass at two points in the parameter space.

Following Wald (1950), we assume the existence of a loss function. Further, we assume that it is additive in decision error loss and sampling cost. In the testing framework, a natural loss function has the following form: apart from sampling cost, there is no loss for correct decisions, and losses for incorrect decisions may vary by type of error but are otherwise constant. We also assume that sampling cost is proportional to sample size. More than this, we take the constant of proportionality to be one. Thus, losses will be measured in unit sampling costs (USC). Alternatively, a USC may be interpreted as average audit time per sample item. Under these assumptions, our loss function is

$$L(p,a,n)=L(p,a)+n$$
 (36)

where the decision error loss is of the form

$$L(p_{i},a_{j}) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } i=j \\ K_{ij} & \text{if } i\neq j \end{cases}$$
(37)

Prior information summarized in a probability distribution g(p) is incorporated with sample information as reflected in the likelihood function  $f^{n}(x;p)$  by means of Bayes theorem to yield the posterior distribution  $g^{n}(p;x)$  as follows:

$$g^{n}(p;x) = g(p)f^{n}(x;p)/m^{n}(x)$$
(38)

where  $m^{n}(x)$  is the marginal distribution (i.e. unconditional

on p) of  $X=(X_1,...,X_n)$ . In our case, given the discrete prior (35), (38) may be written

$$g^{n}(p_{i};x) = g(p_{i})f^{n}(x;p_{i}) / \sum_{j=1}^{2} g(p_{j})f^{n}(x;p_{j})$$
  
=  $g_{i}f^{n}(x;p_{i}) / \sum_{j=1}^{2} g_{j}f^{n}(x;p_{j})$  (39)

for i=1,2.

Just as in the N-P framework, choice of decision rule in the Bayesian setting involves minimizing risk. But risk is now defined as expected loss. We temporarily assume that sample size is fixed, hence sampling cost is irrelevant in the choice of decision rule. I use the term "decision risk" to mean risk exclusive of sampling cost. The decision risk of a rule  $d^n$ , where n > 0 is the fixed sample size, is defined as the expected loss from using  $d^n$  given p:

$$R(p,d^{n}) = E_{p}L(p,d^{n}(X))$$
(40)

For our discrete parameter space, this may be written

 $R(p_{i},d^{n})=E_{p_{i}}L(p_{i},d^{n}(X)) \text{ for } i=1,2 \qquad (41)$ The Bayes decision risk of  $d^{n}$  is defined as the decision risk weighted by one's prior beliefs as to p:

 $\mathbf{r}(\mathbf{g},\mathbf{d}^{n}) = \mathbf{E}_{\mathbf{g}} \mathbf{R}(\mathbf{p},\mathbf{d}^{n}) = \mathbf{E}_{\mathbf{g}} \mathbf{E}_{\mathbf{p}} \mathbf{L}(\mathbf{p},\mathbf{d}^{n}(\mathbf{X}))$ (42)

In our case, this weighting is simply the sum over the discrete prior (35). The Bayes principle simply states that, in a given class  $\mathbb{O}^n$  of decision rules, a rule with minimum Bayes decision risk should be used. That is, let

$$r(g) = \inf_{d^{n} \in \mathcal{N}} r(g, d^{n})$$
(43)

If a decision rule with risk r(g) exists, it is called a Bayes rule. (Bayes rules are not necessarily unique.) To find a Bayes rule more explicitly, we rewrite the righthand side of (42) as follows:

$$E_{g}E_{p}L(p,d^{n}(X)) = \sum_{p} \{\sum_{x} L(p,d^{n}(x))f^{n}(x;p)\}g(p) \\ = \sum_{p} \{\sum_{x} L(p,d^{n}(x))g^{n}(p;x)m^{n}(x)/g(p)\}g(p) \\ = \sum_{x} \{\sum_{p} L(p,d^{n}(x))g^{n}(p;x)\}m^{n}(x) \\ = E_{m}E_{g;x}L(p,d^{n}(X))$$
(44)

 $E_{g;x}$  L(p,d<sup>n</sup>(X)) is called the posterior decision risk of d<sup>n</sup>, since, if we have already obtained sample information, we should take the action that minimizes this risk. Thus, we can find a Bayes rule by treating x as fixed and comparing the expected losses of the (two) possible actions. For  $a_1$ , we have

$$B_{g;x}L(p,a_{1}) = \sum_{i=1}^{2} L(p_{i},a_{1})g^{n}(p_{i};x)$$
  
=  $L(p_{1},a_{1})g^{n}(p_{1};x) + L(p_{2},a_{1})g^{n}(p_{2};x)$  (45)  
=  $O + K_{21}g^{n}(p_{2};x) = K_{21}g^{n}(p_{2};x)$ 

Similarly, for a<sub>2</sub>, we find

$$E_{g;x}L(p,a_2) = K_{12}g^n(p_1;x)$$
(46)

Hence,  $a_1$  is the Bayes action if  $K_{21}g^{n}(p_2;x) < K_{12}g^{n}(p_1;x)$ . Substituting for the posterior from (39), we can rewrite this as

$$f^{n}(x;p_{2})/f^{n}(x;p_{1}) < K_{12}g_{1}/K_{21}g_{2}$$
 (47)

The lefthand side of (47) is simply the LR, so the Bayes rule is an LR test:

$$d^{n}(\mathbf{x}) = \begin{cases} a_{1} & \text{if } l^{n}(\mathbf{x}, p_{1}, p_{2}) \leq D \\ a_{2} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$
(48)

----

where D=K12g1/K21g2.

We proceed to the more difficult question of finding an optimal fixed sample size n\*. The decision rule in (48) holds regardless of sample size, provided at least one observation is made, since no restrictions other than n > 0 were placed on n in deriving the rule. The optimal fixed sample size  $n^*$  is that n which minimizes overall risk:

 $r(g,d^n) = E_{g} E_{p} L(p,d^n(X),n) = E_{g} E_{p} L(p,d^n(X)) + n$  (49) given our assumptions with regard to the loss function. Since the Bayes decision risk of  $d^n$ --the first term in the righthand side of (49)--is typically decreasing in n, and the sampling cost (here, simply n) is clearly increasing in n, the overall risk is typically strictly convex in n. Hence, there exists a unique n\* minimizing overall risk. The standard calculus approach to finding this minimum is to treat (49) as being continuous in n, differentiate, and set equal to zero. But this method often will fail to yield a closed-form result. Either an approximation to (49) may be found or numerical . methods used.

To find n\*, we must specify (49) in terms of our problem. By (48), we take action  $a_1$  if the LR is less than some constant D and take action  $a_2$  otherwise. Specifying (49) from the inside out, we have

$$E_{p}L(p,d^{n}(X)) = \begin{cases} L(p_{1},a_{2})P_{p_{1}} \{ d^{n}(X)=a_{2} \} & \text{if } p=p_{1} \\ L(p_{2},a_{1})P_{p_{2}} \{ d^{n}(X)=a_{1} \} & \text{if } p=p_{2} \end{cases}$$

$$= \begin{cases} K_{12}P_{p_{1}} \{ l^{n}(X,p_{1},p_{2}) \ge D \} & \text{if } p=p_{1} \\ K_{21}P_{p_{2}} \{ l^{n}(X,p_{1},p_{2}) < D \} & \text{if } p=p_{2} \end{cases}$$

$$= \begin{cases} K_{12}(l-\alpha^{n}(p_{1})) & \text{if } p=p_{1} \\ K_{21}\alpha^{n}(p_{2}) & \text{if } p=p_{2} \end{cases}$$
(50)

where  $\alpha^{n}(p)$  is the OC function (5) of  $d^{n}$ . Using the discrete

prior (35),

$$E_{g}E_{p}L(p,d^{n}(X)) = K_{12}(1 - \alpha^{n}(p_{1}))g_{1} + K_{21}\alpha^{n}(p_{2})g_{2}$$
(51)

And for the overall risk of decision rule d", we add sampling cost:

$$r(g,d^{n}) = K_{12}(1 - \alpha^{n}(p_{1}))g_{1} + K_{21}\alpha^{n}(p_{2})g_{2} + n$$
 (52)

The OC function is determined by the sampling distribution of the LR, which is usually not tabled. However, we can minimize (52) by numerical methods, working out the sampling distribution at several points. We use this method in the next example.

Example 3.4 (continued from Example 3.1). The auditor specifies decision losses of  $K_{12}=600$  and  $K_{21}=1500$ , measured in USCs. Thus a type II error is deemed more than twice as costly as a type I error. The auditor also specifies the following prior:  $g_1=.8$  and  $g_2=.2$ . Thus, D=600(.8)/1500(.2)=1.6. The remaining elements of the problem are unchanged from Example 3.1. The overall risk is

$$r(g,d^{n}) = (480)P_{.01} \{ l^{n}(X,.01,.05) \ge 1.6 \} + (300)P_{.05} \{ l^{n}(X,.01,.05) < 1.6 \} + n$$

To evaluate  $P_{.01}\{1^n(X,.01,.05) \ge 1.6\}$ , select an n, find the smallest C such that  $1^n(x,.01,.05) \ge 1.6$ , and find  $P_{.01}\{S_n \ge C\}$ . The probability under .05 is similarly found to be  $P_{.05}\{S_n < C\}$ =1- $P_{.05}\{S_n \ge C\}$ . To illustrate how this C is found, we use the Poisson LR, since  $S_n$  is approximately Poisson with q=np. We have, then,

 $(e^{-q_2}q_2^{C}/C!)/(e^{-q_1}q_1^{C}/C!)=e^{q_1-q_2}(q_2/q_1)^{C} \ge D$ 

Since all terms are positive, this is equivalent to

 $q_1-q_2+(C)\log(q_2/q_1) \ge \log D$ That is.

 $C \ge (\log D + q_2 - q_1) / \log(q_2/q_1)$ 

For D=1.6 and n=100, this gives

 $C > (\log 1.6 + 5 - 1)/\log 5 = 2.78$ 

The smallest integral value, then, is C=3.  $P_{.01}{S_{100} \ge 3}$  and  $P_{.05}{S_{100} < 3}$  can be found (under  $q_1$ =1.0 and  $q_2$ =5.0) in the Poisson tables in Appendix B. They are, respectively, .080 and .125. Results of a search using various n are tabulated below:

n	100	120	60	80	90
ql	1.00	1.20	.60	. 80	.90
9 <sub>2</sub>	5.00	6.00	3.00	4.00	4.50
C	3	4	2	3	3
ß(.01)	.080	.034	.122	.047	.063
∝(.05)	.125	.151	.199	.238	.174
r(g,d <sup>n</sup> )	176	182	178	174	172

Thus, n\* is about 90 with C=3 and Bayes risk of 172 USCs.

It is clear from Example 3.4 that, just as in the N-P case, the test in (48) may be restated, using the sufficient statistic  $T_n(X)=S_n$ , as

$$d^{n}(x) = \begin{cases} a_{1} & \text{if } T_{n}(x) < C \\ a_{2} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$
(53)

where C is the critical value of the test.

The minimization carried out in Example 3.4 is tedious, but it is, of course, amenable to computer solution, and an algorithm to find n\* and C is provided in Appendix D. Using this algorithm, we find, for this example, n\*=88 and C=3 with  $r(g,d^{n*})=r(g)=172.15$ .

The sample size of 88 obtained in the foregoing example is not much different from that of the N-P test (n\*=95). But the Bayesian approach provides a considerably altered perspective. If the losses of 600 and 1500 are approximately correct, a sample size of 95 with critical value of 3 implies a strong disposition for  $H_1$ . This conclusion cannot be drawn from the type I risk of .07 and type II risk of .15 found in Example 3.1, although it would appear that  $H_1$  is considered more likely. In the N-P test, the unstated prior and loss offset such that the auditor set desired risks at .10 and .15. While both of these factors--prior distribution and loss function--are dramatic simplifications of the decision-making process, the Bayesian construction is significantly richer in context detail.

## 3.4 Bayesian Sequential Acceptance Sampling

Conceptually, the Bayesian approach to sequential analysis is reasonably clear: at each stage of sampling (or "time") n, we compute the Bayes risk of an immediate decision; we then compute the Bayes risk at time n+1, n+2,...; if the Bayes risk of an immediate decision is no greater than the Bayes risk of going on (the minimum of the Bayes risks at times n+1, n+2, ...), then we should stop and make a decision. Unfortunately,

when all possible sample sizes are admitted (i.e. an infinite horizon), the computations typically become unmanageable.

Note that the problem is usually not the terminal decision rule but the stopping rule. Once we have stopped sampling, the Bayes rule for the appropriate fixed sample size test is followed. The problem has been solved by limiting consideration to truncated procedures (those for which a maximum number of observations is allowed). Under certain conditions, the Bayes sequential procedure <u>is</u> a truncated procedure, and nothing is lost by this restriction. But, in general, the class of all truncated procedures is still too large. More restricted classes of procedures have been proposed, e.g. m-step look ahead, inner look ahead, and fixed sample size look ahead. Although Bayes procedures can often be found within these classes, they typically require considerable computation at each stage of sampling and, so, are not wellsuited to audit situations.

The SPRT, with its constant bounds, is appropriate to audit situations, and it is possible to "rationalize" the classical SPRT to obtain the Bayes SPRT--the minimum risk SPRT. However, there are two drawbacks to implementing the Bayes SPRT for audit uses: (1) derivation of the bounds is rather complicated, and (ii) a reasonable truncation rule is not obvious (for example, there is no longer a necessary connection between the optimal fixed sample size procedure and the Bayes SPRT, and the <u>expected</u> sample size of the Bayes SPRT may well exceed the optimal fixed sample size). As in the

classical case, we seek a sequential procedure that is tied to the optimal fixed sample size procedure. A Bayesian SPRT truncated at the optimal fixed sample size should be wellsuited to audit needs, and I will propose such an SPRT below.

For various reasons (budgeting, cost to access the sampling frame, etc.), we decide on a fixed sample size procedure and select the optimal fixed sample size,  $n^*$ , from the sampling frame. We are, then, in effect, committed to the Bayes risk,  $r^*$ , of this procedure. But the observations will be made sequentially. If at any time  $n < n^*$  the Bayes risk of an immediate decision does not exceed  $r^*$ , we should stop and make a decision. Otherwise, we continue sampling, eventually stopping at  $n^*$  if no decision has been made earlier.

We have already found the Bayes risk  $r(g)=r^*$  and the sample size  $n^*$  of the optimal fixed sample size procedure. By the equivalence in (44),  $r^*$  may also be called the expected posterior Bayes risk at time  $n^*$ . We now need the Bayes risk of an immediate decision at time  $n=1,2,\ldots$  (Assuming that  $n^*>0$ , the Bayes risk of a decision at n=0 will exceed  $r^*$ .) This risk is the posterior Bayes risk at time n. Let  $g^n =$  $g^n(p;x)$ , the posterior at time n. Then the posterior risk of taking action a at time n is

$$\mathbf{r}_{\mathbf{O}}(\mathbf{g}^{\mathbf{H}},\mathbf{a}) = \mathbf{E}_{\mathbf{g},\mathbf{x}} \mathbf{L}(\mathbf{p},\mathbf{a},\mathbf{n})$$
(54)

and the posterior Bayes risk of an immediate decision at time n is the minimum posterior risk:

$$r_{0}(g^{n}) = \inf_{a \in \mathcal{A}} E_{g;x} L(p,a,n)$$
(55)

Our rule is, then, to stop at the first n such that

$$\mathbf{r}_{0}(\mathbf{g}^{n}) \leq \mathbf{r}^{*}$$
 (56)

To implement this rule, we need to specify  $r_0(g^n)$  in terms of our loss function in (36) and (37):

$$r_{0}(g^{n}, a_{1}) = K_{21}g^{n}(p_{2}; x) + n$$

$$r_{0}(g^{n}, a_{2}) = K_{12}g^{n}(p_{1}; x) + n$$
(57)

Just as we found in (47) and (48),  $a_1$  is the optimal action if the LR is less than  $D=K_{1,2}g_1/K_{2,1}g_2$ . So,

$$\mathbf{r}_{0}(g^{n}) = \begin{cases} \mathbf{K}_{21}g^{n}(\mathbf{p}_{2};\mathbf{x}) + n & \text{if } \mathbf{l}^{n}(\mathbf{x},\mathbf{p}_{1},\mathbf{p}_{2}) < \mathbf{D} \\ \mathbf{K}_{12}g^{n}(\mathbf{p}_{1};\mathbf{x}) + n & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$
(58)

In the development, we will rewrite the posterior, using (39), as

$$g^{n}(p_{i};x) = \frac{g_{i}f^{n}(x;p_{i})}{g_{l}f^{n}(x;p_{l}) + g_{2}f^{n}(x;p_{2})} \quad \text{for } i=1,2 \quad (59)$$

By (58) and the stopping rule in (56), we take action  $a_1$  at time  $n < n^*$  if  $l^n(x,p_1,p_2) < D$  and if

$$r_{0}(g^{n}) = K_{21} \frac{g_{2}f^{n}(x;p_{2})}{g_{1}f^{n}(x;p_{1}) + g_{2}f^{n}(x;p_{2})} + n \leq r^{*}$$
(60)

That is, if

$$\frac{f^{n}(x;p_{2})}{f^{n}(x;p_{1})} \leqslant \frac{g_{1}}{g_{2}} \left[ \frac{r^{*}-n}{K_{21}-r^{*}+n} \right] = A$$
(61)

Now the lefthand side of (61) is just the LR, and we will show that A < D, hence we may discard the condition  $l^n(x,p_1,p_2) < D$ .

Note that  $r^{*} < \min(g_1 K_{12}, g_2 K_{21})$  if  $n^{*} > 0$ , otherwise the risk of going on equals or exceeds the risk of an immediate decision, and no sampling would be done. We first assume  $g_1 K_{12} < g_2 K_{21}$ , then, by the definition of  $g_2$ ,

$$g_1 K_{12} < (1-g_1) K_{21}$$
 (62)

or

-

$$g_1 < \kappa_{21} / (\kappa_{12} + \kappa_{21})$$
 (63)

80

$$g_{1}K_{12} < K_{12}K_{21} / (K_{12} + K_{21})$$
 (64)

since 
$$K_{12}, K_{21} > 0$$
. And, since  $0 < r^* - n < r^* < g_1 K_{12}$ ,  
 $r^* - n < K_{12}, K_{12} < (65)$ 

$$\mathbf{r^{*-n} < k_{12}k_{21}/(k_{12}+k_{21})}$$
(65)

or

.

$$(r^{*}-n)(1+(K_{12}/K_{21})) < K_{12}$$
 (66)

and

$$r^{*-n} < K_{12}^{-} (K_{12}^{/} K_{21}^{-}) (r^{*-n})$$
 (67)

which we may factor into

$$r^{*-n} < (K_{12}/K_{21})(K_{21}-r^{*+n})$$
 (68)

Since  $r^* < K_{21}$ ,  $K_{21} - r^{*+n} > 0$  and

$$(r^{*}-n)/(K_{21}-r^{*}+n) < K_{12}/K_{21}$$
 (69)  
Multiplying both sides of (69) by  $g_1/g_2 > 0$  gives the result.  
The same result obtains if  $g_1K_{12} > g_2K_{21}$  (merely substitute  
 $g_2$  for  $g_1$  and interchange  $K_{12}$  and  $K_{21}$  in the first few steps).  
It is also easy to see that  $g_1K_{12}=g_2K_{21}$  leads to the same  
result.

We now resume development of the test. We take action  $a_2$  at  $n < n^*$  if  $l^n(x,p_1,p_2) \ge D$  and if

$$r_{0}(g^{n}) = K_{12} \frac{g_{1}f^{n}(x;p_{1})}{g_{1}f^{n}(x;p_{1}) + g_{2}f^{n}(x;p_{2})} + n \leq r^{*}$$
(70)

That is, if

$$\frac{f^{n}(x;p_{2})}{f^{n}(x;p_{1})} \ge \frac{g_{1}}{g_{2}} \left[ \frac{K_{12} - r^{*} + n}{r^{*} - n} \right] = B$$
(71)

The lefthand side of (71) is again the LR, and it may be shown, in a manner analogous with that of the proof that A < D, that B > D, hence we can discard the condition  $l^n(x,p_1,p_2) \ge D$ .

A and B are not the bounds of an SPRT since they widen slightly at each sampling stage, reflecting the decreased opportunity to save sampling cost in making an immediate decision. However, if we treat the sampling cost as foregone, we replace n with n\* and obtain the constant bounds A' and B':

$$A' = \frac{g_1}{g_2} \left[ \frac{r^{*} - n^{*}}{K_{21} - r^{*} + n^{*}} \right]$$

$$B' = \frac{g_1}{g_2} \left[ \frac{K_{12} - r^{*} + n^{*}}{r^{*} - n^{*}} \right]$$
(72)

This yields a more conservative sequential procedure, since A'<A and B'>B for all n<n<sup>\*</sup>. The stopping rule in (56), then, pertains to decision risk only, not overall risk. We may also justify the use of A' and B' on more substantive grounds. Assume that there is a significant cost attached to accessing the sampling frame and selecting the sample. To obtain a constant unit sampling cost, this fixed cost must be allocated on the basis of a known sample size, presumably n<sup>\*</sup>. In this case, use of the variable bounds A and B would understate the risk faced.

We have arrived at the following sequential procedure:

$$d^{n}(x) = \begin{cases} a_{1} & \text{if } l^{n}(x, p_{1}, p_{2}) \leq A' \\ a_{2} & \text{if } l^{n}(x, p_{1}, p_{2}) \geq B' \\ a_{3} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$
(73)

Just as in the classical case, we can restate this test using

the sufficient statistic  $T_n(X)=S_n$  and replacing the bounds A' and B' with acceptance/rejection numbers determined by the relation in (15). Again, we truncate the test at n=n\* and follow the optimal fixed sample size rule in (53) at this time. This leads to the following decision rule:

$$d(\mathbf{x}) = \begin{cases} d^{n}(\mathbf{x}) & \text{if } n < n^{*} \\ d^{n^{*}}(\mathbf{x}) & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$
(74)

where

$$d^{n}(x) = \begin{cases} a_{1} & \text{if } T_{n}(x) \leq a_{n} \\ a_{2} & \text{if } T_{n}(x) \geq r_{n} \\ a_{3} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$
(75)

and

$$d^{n^{*}}(x) = \begin{cases} a_{1} & \text{if } T_{n^{*}}(x) < C \\ a_{2} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$
(76)

where n\* is the sample size and C is the critical value of the Bayesian optimal fixed sample size procedure.

Note that (74) is a truncated SPRT. Hence we may compute the OC function using (21) and approximate the ASN function using (32) or (34).

We have found the posterior Bayes risk (the Bayes risk given x) of d. To obtain the Bayes risk, we must average the posterior Bayes risk over all possible x, i.e. take the expectation with respect to  $m^{n}(x)$ , the unconditional distribution of x. It is easier to reverse the order of expectations, finding the expected loss with respect to  $f^{n}(x;p)$ , the conditional (on p) distribution of x, and then averaging over p, i.e. taking the expectation with respect to the prior g(p). By (44), these two methods are equivalent.

The risk of d depends on the expected sample size as well as the decision loss:

$$R(p,d) = E_{p}L(p,d(X),N)$$
  
= 
$$E_{p}(L(p,d(X))+N)$$
 (77)  
= 
$$E_{p}L(p,d(X))+E_{p}(N)$$

given the form of loss function specified in (36). Hence,

$$R(p_{1},d) = K_{12}(1 - \alpha(p_{1})) + E_{p_{1}}(N)$$

$$R(p_{2},d) = K_{21} \propto (p_{2}) + E_{p_{2}}(N)$$
(78)

where we have simplified notation by using the OC function. The Bayes risk of d is, then,

$$r(g,d) = E_{g}R(p,d)$$
  
=  $g_{1}R(p_{1},d) + g_{2}R(p_{2},d)$  (79)  
=  $g_{1}(K_{12}(1 - \alpha(p_{1})) + E_{p_{1}}(N)) + g_{2}(K_{21} - \alpha(p_{2}) + E_{p_{2}}(N))$ 

Example 3.5 (continued from Example 3.1). From the discussion just following Example 3.4, we have r\*=172, n\*=88, and C=3. The prior and loss are unchanged and are not restated here. Substituting in (72) gives

A'=(.8/.2)(172-88)/(1500-172+88)=0.237

B'=(.8/.2)(600-172+88)/(172-88)=24.571

Using the relation given by (15) and keeping in mind that C=3, the acceptance/rejection numbers are

The OC function is found, as before, using Aroian's (1968) method (21):

```
\infty(.01)=0.954

\infty(.05)=0.266

And, using the ASN approximation in (34),

E_{.01}(N)=47.28

E_{.05}(N)=47.20

and, in this case, is exact. The Bayes risk of d is

r(g,d)=.8[(1-.954)600+47.28]+.2[(.266)1500+47.20]

=.8(74.88)+.2(446.20)

=149.14
```

It should be noted that the Bayes risk of the truncated SPRT is less than that of the optimal fixed sample size procedure ( $r^{*}=172$ ). This was, of course, the intention in deriving the bounds A' and B' for the sequential procedure. But the decrease in Bayes risk did not result from symmetric decreases in risk. We compare the fixed sample size and sequential procedures in the table below:

	fixed sample size	sequential
R(.Ol,.)	123.76	74.88
R(.05,•)	365.71	446.20
E.OI(N)	88	47
E.05 <sup>(N)</sup>	88	47

Here we have a result quite similar to the classical case in Example 3.4: one risk increased while the other decreased

and ASN decreased in both cases. But here, as opposed to the classical situation, we have a criterion by which to judge this tradeoff: if we accept Bayes risk as the appropriate choice criterion for tests, the truncated SPRT is superior to the fixed sample size test. However, no claim is made that the truncated SPRT is optimal among the class of all procedures truncated at n<sup>+</sup> using the optimal fixed sample size rule at that time. Conceptually, we would prefer to find a Bayes rule in this extended class of procedures. While the definition of a "best" procedure in this class is not problematic from a Bayesian perspective, the other objection raised at the end of section 3.2 still holds: finding this procedure is contingent on the existence and discovery of an efficient search algorithm.

## 3.5 Summary

The models presented in sections 3.1 through 3.4 are acceptance sampling models in which the sampling unit can be classified as an error or nonerror. They are isomorphic to quality control testing models in which the sampling unit can be classified as defective or effective. By analogy with the quality control situation, I refer to the models of this chapter as physical unit acceptance sampling (PUAS) models. (The motivation for this term will, it is hoped, become apparent in the following chapter.) Classical fixed sample size PUAS will refer to the test in (10), classical sequential PUAS will refer to the test in (17), Bayesian
fixed sample size PUAS will refer to the test in (53), and, lastly, Bayesian sequential PUAS will mean the test in (74).

•

.

-

## CHAPTER 4

# A STATISTICAL SUBSTANTIVE TESTING MODEL: MONETARY UNIT ACCEPTANCE SAMPLING

The models presented in Chapter 3 were restricted to situations in which the auditor could classify the observations as errors or nonerrors. We have called these models, collectively, physical unit acceptance sampling (PUAS). But there are many audit situations for which a finer classification of the observations is needed. Notably, this occurs in direct tests of balances and transactions (i.e. substantive tests) where the natural measure of error is monetary, and the <u>degree</u> of error of each observation becomes critical. In the subsequent development, we will extend the PUAS models for use in substantive tests. I will refer to the proposed models, collectively, as monetary unit acceptance sampling (MUAS). The propriety of this name will become evident in the development. Except as noted in the sequel, we restrict the situation to a test for overstatement in an asset balance

(e.g. inventory). Overstatement means that the book (or recorded) value exceeds the true value. The general hypotheses are, then,

H<sub>7</sub>: the balance is correct

(80)

 $H_2$ : the balance is overstated The auditor, however, is willing to tolerate some degree of overstatement before deciding against  $H_1$ . In substantive testing, a tolerable degree of overstatement is termed <u>immaterial</u>. An intolerable degree is, then, <u>material</u>. Materiality as used here refers to the working assumption that some degree of overstatement in an asset balance has no effect on the decisions of a reasonably prudent user of the financial statements containing that balance. But some greater degree of overstatement will affect the decisions of such a user.

Materiality may be expressed in absolute terms, but it is naturally expressed as a percentage of the book value of the balance in question. Thus, for example, the auditor may expect an immaterial rate of overstatement of p=.01. And he may decide that the lowest material rate of overstatement is p=.05. In such a case, the general hypotheses in (80) may be operationalized as

$$H_1: p=.01$$
 (81)  
 $H_2: p=.05$ 

(I will consistently refer to materiality in percentage terms. And, to simplify usage, I will refer to the rate of overstatement as the error rate. This usage will be justified on its own merits when monetary unit sampling is introduced below.)

Given the hypotheses in (81), the PUAS models appear to be applicable. However, the natural sampling units of a balance are typically subunits of varying book value (e.g. the items or part numbers in an inventory balance). A classification of these subunits into "materially correct" and "materially overstated" is not sufficient for the decision required in (81). While it is true that, if no subunit is materially overstated, the balance is not materially overstated, and, if every subunit is materially overstated, the balance is materially overstated, the necessary relationship extends no further. The overstatement of just one subunit may be sufficient for material overstatement of the balance, provided this subunit is large enough (in book value) relative to the balance as a whole.

The traditional auditing approach to the problem in (81) has been the use of various survey sampling techniques to estimate the true value or, equivalently, the true error rate. This estimate is then compared to the book value by means of a confidence interval. These techniques, grounded in finite population sampling theory, are essentially nonparametric, relying on the large-sample behavior of the estimator to construct the confidence interval. (See Roberts (1978) for applications of this approach.) However, studies by Kaplan (1973b) and Neter and Loebbecke (1975,1977) provided evidence actual confidence levels could be significantly lower than nominal confidence levels for typical audit sample sizes in tests on typical accounting populations.

Another approach is a natural extension of the binomial model for compliance tests. Following on the notion that a finer classification of the observations is needed in substantive testing, Neter et al. (1978) proposed a multinomial model. While conceptually appealing, this model exhibits various difficulties attendant on moving from a univariate to a multivariate model. Among these are choice of test, power of the test (once chosen), and determination of necessary sample size.

An alternative, univariate, approach is based on monetary unit sampling (MUS). (For simplicity, we will refer to the monetary units in question as "dollars.") Rather than employ the natural sampling frame of subunits, MUS treats the balance as consisting of dollars. These dollars are labeled 1,2,...,N, where N is the total book value of the balance. This is an artificial sampling frame created by the auditor. It is usually created by ordering the subunits of the balance and identifying dollars  $1, \ldots, N_{\gamma}$  with the first subunit (where  $N_1$  is the book value of the first subunit), identifying dollars  $N_1+1,\ldots,N_1+N_2$  with the second subunit (where  $N_2$  is the book value of the second subunit), and so forth. Other mappings are possible. The observations are now dollars, which are classified as errors ("defective" dollars) or nonerrors ("nondefective" dollars). The error rate is now simply the proportion of "defective" dollars in the balance. In such terms, the PUAS models appear applicable (i.e. each dollar becomes a physical unit).

The difficulty in applying the PUAS models lies in the determination of a defective dollar. Since clients account for subunits, not individual dollars, this will necessarily involve an audit of the subunit containing the dollar. (Thus. viewed as a method of selecting subunits, MUS is one form of probability proportional to size (pps) sample selection, where the measure of size is book value.) In just two cases can we be certain whether or not the dollar selected is defective: (i) the subunit containing the dollar is entirely fictitious, and (ii) the subunit containing the dollar is entirely sound. But the intermediate cases, in which the subunit containing the dollar is partially overstated, lead to an identification problem. For example, consider a dollar belonging to a subunit that is 10% overstated. The dollar selected apparently could be either one of the 10% that are defective or one of the 90% that are sound. Alternatively, our rationale in suggesting that PUAS might be applicable was grounded in the idea of defective dollars (errors) and nondefective dollars (nonerrors). Is it meaningful within the context of PUAS to speak of a 10% defective dollar?

In section 4.1, we will restate, in somewhat altered form, the first solution proposed for this identification problem. In section 4.2, I offer an improvement on this solution and then, in section 4.3, present the results of a Monte Carlo study using the proposed MUAS models.

# 4.1 Conditional Randomization

The first solution to the identification problem in the case of partially overstated subunits was given by van Heerden (1961). To discuss his solution and the alternative, equivalent, solution that we call conditional randomization, we need additional notation. Recall that we now mean by "error" a defective or overstated or fictitious dollar and note that N has been redefined for use in this chapter. We will use the following notation:

for the population:

N = population size (in recorded dollars) p = population error rate K = total errors in the populationI = number of subunits in the population,  $I \leq N$ for the ith subunit (i=1,...,I):  $N_{i}$  = size of the ith subunit (in recorded dollars) p<sub>i</sub> = error rate of the ith subunit K<sub>i</sub> = total errors in the ith subunit for the sample: n = sample size (number of dollars selected) k = total errors in the sample From these definitions, we have the following relations: for the population:  $N = \sum_{i=1}^{I} N_i$  $\mathbf{K} = \sum_{i=1}^{\mathbf{I}} \mathbf{K}_{i}$ K = Np(82)

for the ith subunit:

$$K_i = N_i p_i$$

I will assume throughout that a random sample of size n is selected with replacement from a population of size N. Also, for any subunit i, p<sub>i</sub> is known with certainty if, and only if, at least one dollar from the ith subunit is included in the sample.

We are now in a position to describe van Heerden's (1961) solution. Assume that we select the Jth dollar of the population  $(1 \le j \le N)$  and that this dollar is contained in the ith subunit  $(1 \le i \le I)$ . The ith subunit contains  $K_i$  errors. If  $K_i=0$  or  $N_i$ , there is no identification problem, hence I assume that  $0 \le K_i \le N_i$ . Van Heerden proposed that we identify these errors with the high-order dollars in the subunit. That is, let the ith subunit consist of dollars  $M-N_i+1, M-N_i+2$ ,  $\dots, M$   $(N_i-1\le M\le N)$ . We identify  $M, M-1, \dots, M-K_i+1$  as errors. If  $M-K_i+1\le j\le M$ , we record an error for this observation and a nonerror otherwise.

Rather than work out the statistical implications of van Heerden's identification rule, we will consider an alternative solution based on conditional randomization. While these two solutions are probabilistically equivalent, the conditional randomization construction directly motivates the improvement offered in section 4.2.

The solution we consider consists of a conditional randomization device (crd) that records an error with conditional probability  $p_i = K_i / N_i$  given that a dollar from the ith subunit has been selected, this selection having been made at random with replacement from the population of N dollars. The crd

is invoked <u>after</u> the dollar is selected and represents a second layer of randomization. Here is an example of the use of a crd. The jth dollar  $(1 \le j \le n)$  in our sample belongs to the ith subunit. We observe an error rate of  $p_i=.5$  in this subunit. An appropriate crd is the toss of a fair coin, recording an error for heads and a nonerror for tails. We now examine the consequences of using conditional randomization.

Let Y<sub>j</sub> represent the possible outcome of the crd for the jth sample dollar. More precisely, let

 $Y_{j} = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if the crd records an error for the jth dollar} \\ 0 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$ (83)

for j=1,...,n. We are interested in the distribution of the  $\{Y_j\}$ . Note that, since we are sampling at random with replacement, the  $\{Y_j\}$  are independent, identically distributed random variables. Let Y be a random variable with the same distribution as  $Y_j$ , j=1,...,n. And let  $A_j$  be the event that a dollar from the ith subunit is chosen and B be the event that the crd records an error. Then we have

$$P\{Y=1\} = P\{\bigcup_{i=1}^{I} (A_{i} \cap B)\}$$

$$= \sum_{i=1}^{I} P\{A_{i} \cap B\}$$

$$= \sum_{i=1}^{I} P\{B|A_{i}\} P\{A_{i}\}$$

$$= \sum_{i=1}^{I} (K_{i}/N_{i}) (N_{i}/N)$$

$$= \sum_{i=1}^{I} K_{i}/N$$

$$= K/N=p$$
(84)

The second step in (84) follows since the  $\{A_i \cap B\}$  are pairwise disjoint events. That  $P\{B|A_i\} = K_i / N_i$  follows from

the definition of the crd. And  $\mathbb{P}\{A_i\}=N_i/N$  follows from the fact that we are sampling at random with replacement from a population of N dollars. It follows from (84) that

and, since Y is an indicator variable, we have immediately  $E(Y)=P{Y=1}=p$  (86)

with variance

$$Var(Y) = E(Y^2) - (E(Y))^2$$

$$= p(1-p)$$
(87)

The  $\{Y_j\}$  are independent, identically distributed binomial(l,p) random variables. Hence,

$$S_n = \sum_{j=1}^{n} Y_j \sim binomial(n,p)$$
 (88)

Thus, use of a crd conforming to our definition of such a device extends the PUAS models for use in substantive tests as characterized in (80). (To see that van Heerden's rule yields the same result, simply define B in (84) as the event that the dollar selected is defective.) It is of some importance to note that, by invoking the crd at each sampling stage n=1,2,..., the FUAS sequential plans may be implemented.

Before proceeding to discuss an improvement on this solution, we should pause to note that van Heerden's rule, or use of a crd, made available, for the first time, a parametric test of (80), with known risks under the control of the auditor and independent of any large-sample theory. It is a significant achievement in the history of audit sampling, for which van Heerden has not received due credit. 4.2 An Alternative to Conditional Randomization

There are both behavioral and statistical objections to the use of a crd. Behaviorally, there appears to be a general abhorrence of randomized rules for nontrivial decisions. While such a behavioral objection is of practical importance, there is a more substantive objection to the use of conditional randomization in the case at hand. If a crd is used, certain information is discarded. Prior to selecting a dollar from the ith subunit, the error rate p, of that subunit is unknown. But, once we have selected a dollar that belongs to the ith subunit, p, is known with certainty. The crd discards this information in favor of a 1 (with probability p,) or a O (with probability 1-p,). Consider the degenerate case of a population with only one subunit (I=1). Here,  $p_1 = p$ , and, after selecting one dollar, we know p with certainty. Using a crd, we will select n dollars, randomize for each, and record k errors. Unless p=0 or 1, use of the crd has introduced decision risk where there need be none (i.e. k/n is identically equal to p only if p=0 or 1). This argument suggests that we can improve on the crd by basing our decision on all the information available, i.e. all known  $\{p_i\}$ .

In the following construction, it will be necessary to modify the notation of section 4.1 slightly. We group together all subunits in the population with identical subunit error rates. We assume that there are  $H \leq I$  distinct  $\{p_i\}$ . We label these  $q_h$ ,  $h=1,\ldots,H$ . And we define  $I_h$  as the set of subscripts in  $\{1,\ldots,I\}$  for which  $p_i=q_h$ . Then let

$$M_{h} = \sum_{i \in I_{h}} N_{i}$$

$$K_{h} = \sum_{i \in I_{h}} K_{i}$$
(89)

Note that  $\sum_{h=1}^{H} M_{h} = N$  and  $\sum_{h=1}^{H} K_{h} = K$  since the  $\{I_{h}\}$  form a partition of  $\{1, \ldots, I\}$ .

Let  $X_j$ , j=1,...,n, be the jth random subunit error rate. The  $\{X_j\}$  are independent, identically distributed random variables. Let X be a random variable with the same distribution as  $X_j$ , j=1,...,n. Then

$$P\{X=q_h\}=M_h/N$$
(90)

and the expected value of X is

$$E(X) = \sum_{h=1}^{H} q_{h}(M_{h}/N)$$
  
= 
$$\sum_{h=1}^{H} (K_{h}/M_{h}) (M_{h}/N)$$
  
= 
$$\sum_{h=1}^{H} K_{h}/N$$
  
= 
$$K/N=p$$
 (91)

with variance

$$Var(X) = E(X^{2}) - (E(X))^{2}$$
  
=  $E(X^{2}) - p^{2}$  (92)  
=  $\sum_{h=1}^{H} q_{h}^{2} (M_{h}/N) - p^{2}$ 

Since  $0 \leq q_h \leq 1$  implies that  $q_h^2 \leq q_h$ , (92) implies that Var(X)  $\leq p(1-p)$  (93)

Let

$$\mathbf{S}_{n}^{\prime} = \sum_{j=1}^{n} \mathbf{X}_{j} \tag{94}$$

Then we have

$$E(S_{n}')=np$$

$$Var(S_{n}')=n(Var(X)) \leq np(1-p)$$
(95)

Thus,  $S'_n$  has the same expectation as  $S_n$  (defined in (88)) but has lower variance except in the extreme case of only two distinct  $\{p_i\}$ , 0 and 1. To see that  $S'_n$  achieves its maximum variance under these conditions, note that H=2 and let, say,  $q_1=0$  and  $q_2=1$ . Substituting in (92) we have  $Var(X) = \sum_{h=1}^{2} q_h^2 (M_h/N) - p^2$  $= (M_2/N) - p^2$  $= (K_2/N) - p^2$  (96)  $= p - p^2$ = p(1-p) if  $p_i=0$  or 1 for i=1,...,I

Under these conditions,  $S'_n \sim binomial(n,p)$ , i.e.  $S'_n = S_n$ . Furthermore,  $S'_n$  achieves its minimum variance if all  $\{p_i\}$  are equal, that is,

 $Var(X)=0 \quad \text{if } p_i=p \text{ for } i=1,\ldots,I \tag{97}$ 

### 4.2.1 Fixed Sample Size MUAS

These results suggest that we obtain a conservative fixed sample size test as follows. We derive necessary sample size n and critical value C based on the conditional randomization model, that is, we plan the test based on  $S_n$ . In conducting the test, however, we substitute  $T'_n(X)=S'_n$ for  $T_n(X)=S_n$ . This is not quite as straightforward as it may appear. Since  $S'_n$  is a continuous random variable (except in the degenerate cases of (96) and (97)) and C is integer-valued, the decision rule

$$d''(\mathbf{x}) = \begin{cases} a_{1} & \text{if } s_{n}^{*} < C \\ a_{2} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$
(98)  
(where  $s_{n}^{*} = T_{n}^{*}(\mathbf{x})$ ) is equivalent to the rule  
$$d''(\mathbf{x}) = \begin{cases} a_{1} & \text{if } [s_{n}^{*}] < C \\ a_{2} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$
(99)

where [w] is the largest integer  $\leq w$ . Since  $[S_n'] \leq S_n'$ ,  $E([S_n']) \leq E(S_n') = np$ , and we introduce systematic bias in our statistic. The appropriate continuity correction is .5, with the rule

$$d'(\mathbf{x}) = \begin{cases} a_1 & \text{if } s_n^* \leq C - .5 \\ a_2 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$
(100)

or, equivalently,

$$d'(\mathbf{x}) = \begin{cases} \mathbf{a}_{1} & \text{if } [\mathbf{s}_{n}' + .5] < C \\ \mathbf{a}_{2} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$
(101)

The continuity correction is usually associated with the normal approximation to the binomial distribution (see Bickel and Doksum (1977) p. 464). Here, we are discretizing  $S_n^{\prime}$  and attempting to preserve (approximately) its unbiasedness. (If the density of  $S_n^{\prime}$  is constant on each interval (k,k+1), k=0,...,n-1, then  $E([S_n^{\prime}+.5])=E(S_n^{\prime})=np$ . In this case,  $E([S_n^{\prime}])$ =np-.5.)

It may appear simpler to work with  $S_n^{\prime}$  directly rather than substitute it in a test based on  $S_n^{\prime}$ . The difficulty is that the exact distribution of  $S_n^{\prime}$  is not known. As the sum of independent, identically distributed random variables, the central limit theorem gives an approximate distribution. The quality of the approximation will depend on the population tested. However, we can use the normal approxiantion to compare the nominal decision risks (of d(x) using  $S_n$ ) and the true decision risks (of d'(x) using  $S'_n$ ).

In the following,  $\overline{\Phi}$  denotes the normal(0,1) distribution function, and z(b), 0 < b < 1, denotes the value such that  $\overline{\Phi}(z(b))=b$ . We first consider type I risk:

$$P_{H_{1}} \{ S_{n} \geq C \} = P_{H_{1}} \left\{ \frac{S_{n} - np_{1}}{\sqrt{Var_{p_{1}}(S_{n})}} \geq \frac{C - np_{1} - .5}{\sqrt{Var_{p_{1}}(S_{n})}} \right\}$$

$$= 1 - \frac{\Phi}\left( \frac{C - np_{1} - .5}{\sqrt{Var_{p_{1}}(S_{n})}} \right) = 1 - \frac{\Phi}{\Phi}(z(1 - \alpha)) = \infty$$
(102)

(See, for example, Bickel and Doksum (1977) p. 170 for use of the continuity correction in this situation.)

$$P_{H_{1}}\left\{S_{n}^{*} \ge C_{-} \cdot 5\right\} = P_{H_{1}}\left\{\frac{S_{n}^{*} - np_{1}}{\sqrt{var_{p_{1}}(S_{n}^{*})}} \ge \sqrt{C_{-}np_{1} - \cdot 5}}{\sqrt{var_{p_{1}}(S_{n}^{*})}}\right\}$$

$$= 1 - \Phi\left(\sqrt{\frac{C_{-}np_{1} - \cdot 5}{\sqrt{var_{p_{1}}(S_{n}^{*})}}}\right) = 1 - \Phi(z(1 - \alpha^{*})) = \alpha^{*}$$

$$Var_{p_{1}}(S_{n}^{*}) \le Var_{p_{1}}(S_{n}^{*}), \text{ and assuming } \alpha < \cdot 5, \ 0 < z(1 - \alpha^{*})$$

$$(103)$$

Since  $\operatorname{Var}_{p_1}(S_n) \leq \operatorname{Var}_{p_1}(S_n)$ , and assuming  $\propto <.5, 0 < \leq z(1-\alpha')$ , hence  $\alpha' \leq \alpha$ . Similarly,

$$P_{H_{2}}\left\{S_{n} < C\right\} = \underbrace{\Phi}\left(\underbrace{C-np_{2}-.5}_{\operatorname{Var}_{p_{2}}(S_{n})}\right) = \underbrace{\Phi}(z(\beta)) = \beta$$
(104)

$$P_{H_{2}} \left\{ s_{n}^{\prime} < C - .5 \right\} \stackrel{=}{=} \overline{\Phi} \left( \sqrt{\frac{C - n p_{2}^{-} .5}{Var_{p_{2}}(s_{n}^{\prime})}} \right) = \overline{\Phi} \left( z\left( \beta^{\prime} \right) \right) = \beta^{\prime}$$
(105)

Then, since  $\operatorname{Var}_{p_2}(S_n) \leq \operatorname{Var}_{p_2}(S_n)$ , and assuming  $\beta < .5$ ,  $z(\beta') \leq z(\beta) < 0$ , hence  $\beta' \leq \beta$ .

If the normal approximations hold, these results establish the risk reduction claimed for d'(x). We will call the test based on  $S'_n$  in (101) fixed sample size monetary unit acceptance sampling (MUAS). In the following section, we will extend MUAS to sequential sampling.

# 4.2.2 Sequential MUAS

The extension of fixed sample size MUAS to sequential testing is quite straightforward. At each sampling stage n, we have, in the sequential PUAS models, integer-valued acceptance and rejection numbers  $(a_n \text{ and } r_n, \text{ respectively})$  such that we reject  $H_1$  if  $s_n \ge r_n$  and accept  $H_1$  if  $s_n \le a_n$  and continue sampling otherwise (up to n\*). In replacing  $S_n$  with  $S_n^i$ , we make the following continuity corrections: reject  $H_1$  if  $s_n' \ge r_n^{-.5}$  and accept  $H_1$  if  $s_n' \le a_n^{+.5}$  and continue sampling otherwise. Now,  $s_n' \ge r_n^{-.5}$  if and only if  $[s_n'+.5] \ge r_n$ . And  $s_n' < a_n^{+.5}$  if and only if  $[s_n'+.5] \le a_n$ . (We are entitled to ignore the possibility that  $s_n' = a_n^{+.5}$ .) Hence, at each stage n, we substitute  $[S_n'+.5]$  for  $S_n$  as the test statistic. We have, then, the following decision rule for sequential MUAS:

$$d(\mathbf{x}) = \begin{cases} d^{n}(\mathbf{x}) & \text{if } n < n^{*} \\ d^{n^{*}}(\mathbf{x}) & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$
(106)

where

$$d^{n}(\mathbf{x}) = \begin{cases} a_{1} & \text{if } [s_{n}^{*} + .5] \leq a_{n} \\ a_{2} & \text{if } [s_{n}^{*} + .5] \geq r_{n} \\ a_{3} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$
(107)

 $d^{n^{*}}(\mathbf{x}) = \begin{cases} a_{1} & \text{if } [s_{n}^{+}, 5] < C \\ a_{2} & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$ (108)

where n\* is the sample size and C is the critical value of the optimal fixed sample size PUAS procedure.

We have obtained apparently conservative substantive procedures, sequential and fixed sample size, as follows: we derive necessary sample size and critical value based on  $S_{n}$  binomial(n,p); in performing the test, we substitute  $S'_{n}$ for  $S_n$  by discretizing  $S'_n$  according to the rule  $[S'_n+.5]$ . When  $S'_n = S_n$  identically, as in compliance testing,  $[S'_n + .5] = S_n$ identically, and, so, the test mechanics of MUAS can also be used for PUAS. The degree of conservatism depends, at least in part, upon the degree to which Var(S\_)=np(1-p) overstates Var(S'). A Monte Carlo study was performed both to provide empirical support for the claim of conservatism and to assess the degree of conservatism under plausible audit circumstances. The study is described in detail, and the results reported, in section 4.3. These results indicate that MUAS is quite conservative under conditions that may well be considered typical, given our limited knowledge of audit populations in general. The principal drawback of conservative tests is inefficiency, i.e. excessive sample size. The use of sequential MUAS should serve to reduce this inefficiency to acceptable levels in many audit testing situations.

and

# 4.3 Monte Carlo Study of MUAS

The Monte Carlo results presented below provide some empirical support for the claim of conservatism for the monetary unit acceptance sampling (MUAS) plans, as well as some measure of the degree of conservatism under plausible audit substantive testing conditions. In the case of Bayesian MUAS, the study also provides some evidence for the adequacy of model construction. It should be emphasized that a systematic robustness, or sensitivity, analysis is not contemplated. Rather, the performance of MUAS under a plausible, but constrained, set of circumstances is examined.

# 4.3.1 Description of the Study

The study population used is an adaptation of Neter and Loebbecke's (1975) population 4. The principal characteristics of the study population are presented in Table 4.1. There appears to be only one characteristic typical of accounting populations: relative frequency is a decreasing function of subunit size (in monetary value). Although the study population is an abstraction of an actual accounts receivable population, it could easily represent inventory, fixed assets, or accounts payable. Actual accounting populations exhibit a wide variety of subunit sizes. Since MUAS places no constraint on subunit size, only nine sizes are used, thereby reducing the cost and time needed to generate test populations from the study population.

Test populations are created by randomly seeding relative errors in subunits of the study population in accordance with one of ten relative error distributions. We will need to distinguish the mean and variance of the relative error distribution from the mean and variance of the test popula-The terms "relative error mean" and "relative error tion. variance" will be reserved for the former quantities, and "error mean" and "error variance" will be used for the latter. The relative error distribution consists of positive relative errors only, while the error distribution (test population) is a mixture of positive relative errors (which follow the relative error distribution) and zero relative errors (a constant). For each relative error distribution. two test populations, with error means of .01 and .05, are generated. The following relative error distributions are used:

- (1) reverse J--low and high variance (denoted by "low J" and "high J" respectively)
- (2) reverse J with 100% relative errors--low and high variance ("low J-100" and "high J-100" respectively)
- (3) unimodal--low and high variance
- (4) uniform
- (5) degenerate at .3, .5, and .8 (i.e. three distributions exhibiting constant relative errors)

In addition to these 10 distributions, a control distribution (in which all relative errors are 0 or 1, i.e. the relative error distribution is degenerate at 1) is used to provide empirical results on nominal risks, since, in this case, the

error distribution (under MUAS) is truly binomial. In all cases, the desired error mean (.01 or .05) is attained by varying the proportion of subunits overstated.

There is limited empirical evidence on relative error distributions in accounting populations. Johnson et al. (1981) report a variety of distributions. Distributions (1)-(4) have been used in several Monte Carlo studies (e.g. Roberts et al. (1982) and Leitch et al. (1982)). The degenerate distributions have not been used in other audit studies and are discussed below.

Theoretical distributions are used to model the nondegenerate relative error distributions. The intent here is to produce an approximate shape and predictable properties rather than accurately simulate any given theoretical distribution. The test population generator developed for this study induces relative errors in accordance with the frequencies of a cumulative distribution function (cdf). The cdf may be specified more accurately by increasing the number of points,  $x_0$ ,  $x_1$ ,..., at which the cumulative frequency is given. Between any two such points,  $x_i$  and  $x_{i+1}$ , the relative errors are uniformly induced. The test population generator is listed in Appendix E, and input data for each test population is given in Appendix F.

The J distributions are modelled on gamma distributions. (See Appendix A for all of the theoretical distributions mentioned in this section.) The low J is approximately an exponential(10), i.e. a gamma(1,10). The high J is based on

a gamma(.25,2.5). These theoretical distributions have a mean of .1 and variances of .01 and .04, respectively. Due to truncation at 1.0, the high J distributions have variances of about .03. The J-100 distributions are modelled in the same way but with the addition of independently induced 100% relative errors. For these distributions. about 20% of the total error is attributable to 100% relative errors. The choice of 20% is somewhat arbitrary. Johnson et al. (1981) do not report this statistic directly. However, they do report the proportion of relative errors that are 100% errors. Since they found no significant correlation between error amount and relative error, the proportion of 100% relative errors should be a reasonable surrogate for the proportion of total error due to 100% relative errors. (Parenthetically, the lack of significant correlation found in the Johnson study supports the random approach to relative error induction used in this study and others.) Of the high error populations, Johnson et al. report that 7 of 10 of the accounts receivable, and 10 of 10 of the inventory, populations exhibit 20% or less 100% relative errors. Thus, 20% appears to be a reasonable choice. The low unimodal is based on a normal (.5,.01). and the high unimodal is based on a normal (.5,.03). The uniform distribution is approximately a uniform(0,1).

These distributions form three mean-variance groups: J, J-100, and unimodal-uniform. Within each group, the relative error mean is approximately constant and the relative error variance increases. Between groups, the relative error

mean increases. Histograms with summary statistics (relative error mean and variance) for these relative error distributions are presented in Figures 4.1-4.7. Each figure consists of two parts: part A depicts the distribution when the error mean is .01, and part B depicts the distribution when the error mean is .05. (Although the same cdf is used in both cases, there are slight differences because the distributions were independently induced in the two cases.) More detailed data on the resulting test populations is given in Table 4.2.

The degenerate distributions exhibit constant relative error of .3, .5, or .8. These distributions are discrete and may be transformed to obtain exact fixed sample size tests. They are included here to assess their impact on sequential MUAS.

All tests are of the following problem:

- $H_1: p=.01$
- H<sub>2</sub>: p=.05

 $H_1$  represents an immaterial (but positive) level of overstatement.  $H_2$  represents the lowest level of overstatement considered material in the audit literature. Six classical tests are conducted. (The tests are labeled 1.1 through 1.6, where, if used, "F" refers to the fixed sample size test and "S" to its sequential counterpart.) These tests differ in level and power approximately as given in Table 4.3. Exact nominal level and power for each test are given in Table 4.4. (Nominal risks are computed assuming the maximum error variance. Table 4.3 gives the target level/power for the fixed sample size tests. The exact level/power given in Table 4.4 represents the best approximation to the target level/power without randomizing over decision rules.) The choices of level/ power were influenced by Ellictt and Rogers (1972). They recommend setting level from .05 to .10 and setting power at .95, .90, .85, .70, or .50, depending on the assessed quality of internal control. The low powers of .70 and .50 are not included in the classical tests. However, one of the Bayesian tests (2.6F) effectively has power of about .50 and provides some evidence for low power tests. Sample sizes for the sequential tests are given in Table 4.5. The theoretical values are based on the approximation in (33). Observed values are based on 2500 replications on the control distributions.

Six Bayesian tests (2.1-2.6) are conducted. These tests vary only in specification of the prior distribution as indicated in Table 4.6. Given the loss specification (discussed below), these tests cover the available range, since a prior of .3 or less for H<sub>1</sub> results in a no-sample decision to reject H<sub>1</sub>. That is, the lowest prior,  $g_1$ =.4, is effectively as extreme as the highest,  $g_1$ =.9. The loss function is specified at K<sub>12</sub>=600 (type I loss) and K<sub>21</sub>=1500 (type II loss), where losses are measured in unit sampling costs. The particular loss specification used is not critical to this study (if it yields reasonable sample sizes). This is so because the performance of the Bayesian procedures is assessed in terms of average observed loss. Also, given the sample size, it is the ratio of losses that affects the decision. Type I loss of 600

based on the following reasoning. Examination of the 600 largest subunits of the study population will cover approximately 80% of total book value. I assume that, if an auditor rejects  $H_1$  and fails to find a material error after examining 80% of book value, he will not pursue the matter further, concluding that H<sub>1</sub> was, in fact, true. Type II loss of 1500 was arrived at indirectly by answering the question of how much an auditor would be willing to do to forego a type II decision error. (Kinney (1975a) suggested this approach to type II loss specification.) Since a purposive examination of the largest 1500 subunits will cover about 95% of book value, an auditor would presumably be unwilling to do more than this, assuming a materiality level of 5%. On the other hand, he could not do less and still guarantee reduction of the error to an immaterial level, assuming no knowledge of the distribution of relative errors in the population. Implicit in this specification is the notion, generally accepted in the audit profession, that a type II decision error is more serious than a type I decision error.

Exact nominal risks for the Bayesian tests are given in Table 4.7. Theoretical and observed sample sizes for the sequential tests are given in Table 4.8.

All tests, except those on the control distributions, are replicated 500 times. (Control distribution tests, performed to obtain observed nominal values, are replicated 2500 times.) In general, this degree of replication allowed sufficient precision for the hypotheses of interest (discussed

below). It should be noted that the tests were performed simultaneously on each of the 500 samples from the various test populations. This facilitates comparison among tests since differences observed from test to test are not caused by sampling variation. Furthermore, the fixed sample size tests are performed by carrying out the sequential tests to n=n\*. Thus, the fixed sample size results indicate precisely the risks that would have been incurred if we opted for the fixed sample size test instead of the sequential in each situation. This facilitates comparison between fixed sample size MUAS and its sequential counterpart.

. .

Results are presented graphically and in tabular format for the relative conservatism of the various tests. Relative conservatism is defined as

 $RC_p = (nominal risk-observed risk)/nominal risk$ and measures the degree by which nominal risk overstates  $(RC_p > 0)$  or understates  $(RC_p < 0)$  actual risk when p is the error mean. For example,  $RC_{.01} = .2$  indicates, in this study, that observed type I risk is 20% less than nominal risk. In the Bayesian tests, the measure of risk used to  $RC_p$  is R(p,d)as defined in (78). For the sequential tests, expected sample size is not necessarily known exactly. To overcome this difficulty, observed ASN is used to calculate nominal risk.

The efficiency of sequential MUAS is also considered. Three measures of efficiency are presented. The first is relative efficiency, which is defined as

 $RE_{p} = (n*-ASN)/n*$ 

where n\*=optimal fixed sample size and ASN=(observed) average sample size.  $RE_p$  measures the expected savings in observations over the fixed sample size procedure when p is the error mean. Note that, given the truncation rule adopted in MUAS,  $RE_p \ge 0$ . Since sample size is quite variable in the sequential tests, two other measures of efficiency are presented. The second measure is  $max(RE_p)$ , where ASN is replaced in the RE ratio by the minimum observed sample size for a correct decision.  $Max(RE_p)$  is the upper bound on the relative efficiency of sequential MUAS. The lower bound is zero. A more informative statistic is the proportion of truncated decisions (PTD), which measures how often  $RE_p$  is zero. Since ASN did not vary significantly over distributions, only results for the control distributions are presented.

# 4.3.2 Hypotheses of Interest

We are primarily interested in the relative conservatism of MUAS when carried out on plausible error distributions. I have contended that the actual risks of MUAS are bounded by the nominal risks based on the maximum error variance distribution. Thus, we expect to reject, for all nondegenerate relative error distributions, the following hypotheses:

H1:  $RC_{01} < 0$ 

H2:  $RC_{.05} < 0$ 

where  $\operatorname{RC}_{p}$  is the relative conservatism of the MUAS procedure when p is the error mean.

The degenerate relative error distributions are special cases. These distributions violate the assumption of MUAS that the test statistic,  $S'_n$ , is continuous. No particular hypotheses are entertained with respect to these distributions, and the results are discussed separately.

It should be noted that efficiency as well as conservatism should be considered in evaluating sequential MUAS: a gain in efficiency may offset a loss in conservatism. However, no formal hypotheses are entertained with respect to the efficiency of sequential MUAS. Descriptive statistics on relative efficiency are presented and discussed.

#### 4.3.3 Discussion of the Results

The results of the Monte Carlo study are presented in several figures and tables. The first group--Figures 4.8-4.13 and Table 4.9--pertains to the classical tests on the nondegenerate relative error distributions (J, J-100, unimodal, uniform). Within this group, each figure is a graphical presentation of the results (based on 500 replications) for the relative conservatism of one test. Each figure has two parts. Part A reports sequential MUAS results, and part B reports fixed sample size MUAS results. Each part is divided into upper and lower sections. The upper section reports results when p=.01 (H<sub>1</sub> true), and the lower section reports results when p=.05 (H<sub>2</sub> true). Table 4.9 reports the numerical results that support these graphs. The second group--Figures 4.14-4.19 and Table 4.10-presents results on the relative conservatism of Bayesian MUAS for the nondegenerate relative error distributions in the same format as that of classical MUAS.

The third group--Tables 4.11 and 4.12--present results on the efficiency of sequential MUAS. 4.11 pertains to classical, and 4.12 to Bayesian, MUAS.

The last group--Tables 4.13 and 4.14--present results on the relative conservatism of MUAS for the degenerate relative error distributions.

#### 4.3.3.1 Conservatism of Classical MUAS

The results for Hl and H2 are presented in Figures 4.8 -4.13 and Table 4.9. It should be noted that, for the onesided hypotheses of interest, the "95%" lower confidence limit in the figures is actually a 97.5% confidence limit. If this limit does not include 0, the hypothesis may be rejected at least at the .025 level. More exact significance levels can be found from the data in Table 4.9. Based on the figures and Table 4.9, we conclude that

- (i) H1 may be rejected (p-value < .001) for all relative error distributions except the uniform;</li>
- (ii) for the uniform distribution, there is strong
   evidence (p-value <.01) against H1 for tests with
   low nominal type I risk (tests 1.1-1.3) and some
   evidence (p-value <.15) against H1 for tests with
   high nominal type I risk (tests 1.3-1.6); and</pre>

(iii) H2 may be rejected (p-value <.001) for all rela-

tive error distributions.

An important concern here is the effect, if any, of relative error distribution on  $RC_p$ . It is clear from the figures that  $RC_p$  tends to decline from the low J to the uniform distribution. Since the relative conservatism of MUAS is predicated on an error variance less than the maximum, we predict an inverse relationship between  $RC_p$  and error variance. The maximum error variances are .0099 and .0475 if p=.01 and p=.05, respectively. The error variances of the test populations are given in Table 4.2. The results tend to confirm the prediction. There are anomalies--such as the high  $RC_{.01}$ associated with the low unimodal distribution--but the results are not inconsistent with an ordering based on error variance.

The varying test results suggest two conjectures. First, for any given distribution, RC<sub>p</sub> is decreasing (not constant) in nominal risk. Thus, for high nominal risk, we may observe low relative conservatism. For RC<sub>.01</sub>, we may compare tests 1.1 and 1.4, 1.2 and 1.5, or 1.3 and 1.6. For RC<sub>.05</sub>, we may compare tests 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3, or 1.4, 1.5, and 1.6. (The nominal risks are given in Table 4.4.) The second conjecture is that RC<sub>p</sub> is not symmetric in the hypotheses, that is, for equal nominal risks, RC<sub>p2</sub> RC<sub>p1</sub>. Nominal risks are not exactly equal in any of the tests. But we may look at test 1.5F and 1.4S, where the nominal risks are quite close. For these two tests, we find only one case in which RC<sub>.01</sub>> RC<sub>.05</sub>. In most cases, RC<sub>.05</sub> appears to be significantly higher than RC<sub>.01</sub>.

# 4.3.3.2 Conservatism of Bayesian MUAS

The results for Hl and H2 are presented in Figures 4.14 -4.19 and Table 4.10. The results are somewhat mixed. The following conclusions pertain to sequential MUAS. Slightly stronger conclusions may be drawn for fixed sample size MUAS, but the pattern is much the same.

- (i) H1 can be rejected (p-value < .001) for all distributions except the high unimodal and uniform;
- (ii) H1 can be rejected (p-value <.001) for the high unimodal distribution for all tests except 2.1S;
- (iii) HL cannot be rejected for the uniform distribution;
  - (iv) H2 can be rejected (p-value <.001) for all distributions for all tests except 2.6S; and
    - (v) there is at least weak evidence (p-value <.04)</li>
       against H2 for test 2.6S for the low J and unimodal
       distributions, but H2 cannot be rejected for test
       2.6S for other distributions.

As in the classical case, MUAS fared worst, in general, against the highest error variance, i.e. the uniform distribution. But with Bayesian MUAS we have two tests that did not exhibit conservatism on one or more distributions. Both of these tests have high nominal risks under one of the hypotheses. The OC functions of these two tests are given below:

	<u>2.18</u>	<u>2.1F</u>	<u>2.68</u>	<u>2.6F</u>
∝(.01)	.721	•754	.974	• 954
≪(.05)	.049	.050	.670	•493

The level of test 2.1 considerably exceeds that of any of

the classical tests in this study. Similarly, the power of 2.6 is far lower than any other test. (Note that, for 2.6S, it is merely .330.) Thus, these results are consistent with the conjecture that  $RC_p$  declines in nominal risk. It should be noted that, relative to nominal risk of 2.1F, the the increase in nominal risk of 2.1S for the uniform distribution is rather insignificant. However, for 2.6S, this is not the case, since the nominal type II risk of 2.6S is considerably in excess of that of 2.6F.

There is some evidence, then, that sequential MUAS may be more sensitive to prior misspecification than fixed sample size MUAS. In defense of sequential MUAS, it should be noted that both 2.2S (the minimax test) and 2.3S are relatively more conservative than their fixed sample size counterparts for all distributions but the uniform, for which there is no significant difference. And, since these two sequential procedures have lower nominal risks than the corresponding fixed sample size tests, they are clearly superior.

## 4.3.3.3 Efficiency of Sequential MUAS

Results on relative efficiency in Tables 4.11-12 are based on the control distributions. Observed ASNs for the other relative error distributions are within +11% of the control ASNs, and relative efficiency results are essentially the same.

In general, it is apparent that greater efficiency is attainable under  $H_2$  than  $H_1$ . Under  $H_2$ , the saving can be dramatic, since rejection can occur after only a few

observations. For the classical tests,  $\text{Re}_p$  is a decreasing function of nominal risk. For the Bayesian tests,  $\text{Re}_p$  increases as the prior is more correctly specified. When the the prior is significantly incorrect (e.g. test 2.1 for p=.01 and test 2.6 when p=.05),  $\text{Re}_p$  is no longer meaningful since the sequential test terminates with the incorrect decision too frequently. I have omitted the  $\text{Re}_p$  measure in these cases because the apparent savings are spurious.

Sample size of sequential MUAS varies rather broadly. Although not reported here, the standard deviation of the sample size is usually from 30% to 50% of ASN. However, the average savings of sequential MUAS over fixed sample size MUAS, when  $p=p_1$  or  $p=p_2$ , appear to be significant (from 40% to 60%).

#### 4.3.3.4 Results for the Degenerate Distributions

The degenerate distributions used in this study exhibit constant relative error of .3, .5, or .8. Results on the relative conservatism of MUAS for these distributions are reported in Tables 4.13 and 4.14.

Degeneracy in the relative error distribution violates  $\cdot$  the assumption of MUAS that the test statistic,  $S'_n$ , is continuous and invalidates use of the continuity correction. For example, if the distribution is degenerate at .5, we would normally require two observations of overstatements before recording an error (.5+.5=1). However, with the continuity correction, one occurrence is sufficient to record an error.

For fixed sample size tests, it is easy to transform the problem to obtain an exact test. For sequential MUAS, the effects are not apparent.

To illustrate the needed transformation, consider the degenerate .5 distribution. Test 1.3F has a critical value of 4, hence it is necessary to observe 7 occurrences of overstatement in order to reject ((7)(.5)=3.5+.5 for the continuity correction). Transform the error rates as follows:  $p_1'=p_1/.5=.01/.5=.02$  and  $p_2'=p_2/.5=.05/.5=.10$ . Then test 1.3F is risk equivalent to the following test 1.3F':

H<sub>2</sub>: p'=.10

with n\*=95 and C=7. The nominal level and power of test 1.3F' are .012 and .954, respectively. Then the expected value of RC<sub>.01</sub> for the test is (.034-.012)/.034=.647. (The nominal value .034 is taken from Table 4.4.) This expected value is within half a standard deviation of the observed value of .585 in Table 4.13. Similarly, we find RC<sub>.05</sub>=.695 which is within one and a half standard deviations of the observed value, .775.

By this method, we may assess the impact of degeneracy on fixed sample size MUAS. It is clear that it may cause  $RC_p$  to go negative (e.g. test 2.1F for the degenerate .5 distribution).

The error variances for test populations with degeneracies may be computed from (92) as Var(X)=p(p'-p), where p' is the point of degeneracy. They are given in the table

H<sub>1</sub>: p'=.02

below for the degenerate distributions tested and for the control distributions (degenerate at 1.0):

	Point of Degeneracy				
			.8	1.0	
p=.01	.0020	.0049	.0079	.0099	
p=.05	.0125	.0225	.0375	.0475	

By comparing these variances with those of Table 4.2, we see that a degeneracy at .3 is comparable to the low J distribution, .5 is comparable to the high J-100, and .8 is more variable than the uniform. However, except for p'=.3, the results here are rather different from those for the comparable nondegenerate distributions. We would expect  $RC_p$  to decline as p' increases. And this occurs in, say, test 1.1. However, a different pattern is obserred in 1.5 and 2.6. Furthermore, similar shifts in p' can produce both significant changes in  $RC_p$ . For example, in test 1.2, for p=.01, the shift from .5 to .8 has an insignificant effect.

It would appear from Tables 4.13 and 4.14 that the effects of degeneracy on sequential MUAS tend to follow the effects on fixed sample size MUAS. If this is true in general, it is at least possible to predict the effect of any given degeneracy on sequential MUAS from the expected effect on its fixed sample size counterpart. It would, then, also appear that any significant increase in risk due to degeneracy will be in type I risk. In developing MUAS, I have assumed that degeneracies of the type tested here do not occur in accounting populations. Although presumably rare, they could occur due to a systematic bookkeeping error. For example, a clerk could systematically understate purchase discounts in a scheme to abstract funds from the employer. This could result in a constant error rate for overstated inventory items. Under these circumstances, it would seem that, depending on the parameters of the MUAS test, the auditor's type I risk might exceed the nominal risk. This is not a particularly discouraging result, since, in the event of rejection, the auditor will, in fact, search for sources of systematic error. And, while the error may not be material in the current period, its discovery and correction may forestall a material error in future periods.

# 4.3.4 Other Considerations

In this section, we will consider the power function of MUAS and its implications with regard to choice of test. For the time being, I limit the discussion to classical tests.

We have restricted MUAS to the testing of simple hypotheses. This is an admitted simplification of the problem. The error rate p can lie anywhere in the interval from 0 to 1. Consider the alternative test

 $\begin{array}{l} H_{1}^{\prime}: p < p^{*} \\ H_{2}^{\prime}: p \geqslant p^{*} \end{array}$ (109)

where p\* is a material error rate. In the N-P framework, we cannot conduct a reasonable test of (109) as it stands. This

so because, if type II risk at  $p=p^*$  is  $\beta$ , then, as p approaches  $p^*$  from the left, type I risk approaches  $1-\beta$ . This difficulty is removed if we are willing to use an <u>indifference zone</u>. That is, we introduce a  $p' < p^*$  such that, if p' , we are indifferent to the decision made. Thus, we control type I risk at <math>p' and type II risk at  $p^*$ . Since the power function is monotonically increasing in p, these are the maximum risks we face for p < p' and  $p > p^*$ , respectively. Thus, (109) is equivalent to

 $H_1^{"}: p = p^*$  (110)  $H_2^{"}: p = p^*$ 

And, letting  $p_1 = p'$  and  $p_2 = p^*$ , we arrive at the MUAS construction.

While use of simple hypotheses, if interpreted in this way, does not represent a constraint in the N-P framework, we must nevertheless consider the performance of MUAS when p is not one of the two hypothesized values.

We will consider the power function of only one test (1.1) for only two relative error distributions (low J and uniform). However, this should be adequate to indicate the general nature of the power function of MUAS. The empirical power of test 1.1 (fixed sample size and sequential) against various values of p from .005 to .07, based on 500 replications, is given in Table 4.15. The observed average sample sizes (ASN) are also given there. The theoretical power assumes a binomial error distribution (all relative errors equal 0 or 1). The empirical power functions of 1.1F are plotted against the theoretical power function in Figure 4.20. The power functions of 1.1S (which are not plotted) would be shifted slightly to the right.
From Figure 4.20, it is clear that the effect of nondegenerate relative error distributions is a rotation of the theoretical power counter-clockwise with, perhaps, a small shift to the left. (To simplify description, we will call the p such that  $\beta(p)=.50$  the <u>midpoint</u> of the power function.) Based on the performance of MUAS at  $p=p_1$  and  $p=p_2$  for the various relative error distributions tested sarlier. it is reasonable to conclude that the power functions for high J, low J-100, etc. lie between those for the low J and the uniform. It is also reasonable to conclude that a decreasing error variance tends to increase the slope of the power function near its midpoint. (In the limit, when the error variance is zero, the power function jumps from 0.0 to 1.0 in the vicinity of the theoretical midpoint.) The location of the midpoint, then, is of some importance in choosing an MUAS test. In addition, we observe that the ASN for nondegenerate distributions tends to <u>exceed</u> the theoretical bound when  $p_1 .$ For p near the midpoint, the sequential sample size will equal the optimal fixed sample size fairly often, particularly for low error variance distributions. While this has implications for the choice of sequential MUAS test, it must be kept in mind that sequential MUAS is being advanced as a means of early detection of outliers, i.e.  $p < p_1$  or  $p > p_2$ .

In a recent paper, Duke et al. (1982) compared the power functions of several statistical substantive test procedures. Their results are not directly comparable with those in Table 4.15 because they test  $p_1=.00$  versus  $p_2=.02$  and control either

type I risk at p, or type II risk at p, but not both. Further, for reasons to be discussed, p=.02 is usually an unrealistically low alternative. Temporarily adopting the notation used by Duke et al., let M be a material error rate. As constructed by these authors, a good test would exhibit a power function rising from  $\propto$  at p=M-e to 1- $\beta$  at p=M for some small e. In particular, they require  $e \leq .5M$ . Unfortunately, for reasonable values of M,  $\alpha$ , and  $\beta$  (say,  $\leq$ .1), this constraint will yield very large sample sizes. In fact, such a constraint may lead to the conclusion that a purposive sampling plan designed to cover 100(1-M)% of book value is preferable to a random sampling plan. (This is, for example, probably the case if we set M=.02, since then .5M=.01, and it is clear that very large sample sizes are needed to discriminate with reasonable accuracy between p=.01 and p=.02, if the sampling is at random.)

We will consider the power characteristics of MUAS along the lines of the Duke et al. construction but with the following modifications: (i) materiality will be treated as an interval, rather than point, concept, and (ii) purposive sampling of large subunits in the population will be allowed. The Duke et al. discussion is incomplete in these two areas. In addition, they do not address the impact of multiple tests on the design of a particular component test. This problem has two dimensions. The first is the impact of compliance tests on subsequent substantive tests. The second is the impact of other substantive tests on a particular substantive test. This

area has been the subject of research. But it is a complex problem, discussion of which would carry us far afield, hence we, too, will consider only the isolated test.

All discussions of audit materiality with which I am familiar have recognized the difficulty of establishing a "threshold" of materiality. For example, Mautz and Sharaf (1964, p. 105) refer to "borderline assertions" that are "more than immaterial but less than definitely material." The reluctance of standard-setting bodies to incorporate quantitative materiality rules is an implicit recognition of this grey area (see FASB, 1980, Appendix C). For purposes of formal development, we have taken p<sub>2</sub> as <u>the</u> material error rate. But it is unrealistic to assume that an auditor is able to specify a material error rate M such that M-e is immaterial for some small e. Rather, it is reasonable to suppose that an auditor is able to specify, for a given population, an error rate M' that is marginally material and an error rate M\* that is certainly material, with M'< M\*. There are at least two objective interpretations of these error rates. The first is that, in the auditor's judgment, the decisions of some reasonable users of the financial statements would be affected by knowledge of an undisclosed M' error rate in the population, while the decisions of <u>all</u> reasonable users would be affected by knowledge of an undisclosed M\* error rate. A second interpretation, more in accord with current legal views on materiality, is that there is a moderate likelihood that the decisions of a reasonable user would be affected by knowledge of M' but virtual certainty

if the error rate is M\*. In addition, I assume the auditor is able to specify an error rate m that is certainly immaterial. That is, an undisclosed m error rate would affect no reasonable user, or there is virtually no likelihood that it would affect a reasonable user. Although it is possible that m>0, I will assume that m=0.

The value of this construction lies in its implications for the choice of test. We have immediately that  $m \leqslant p_1 < M' < p_2$  M\*. Further, we are able to characterize the desired power
 function to some degree. We require that (i) the power against m is quite low, (i1) the power against M' is moderate (since we are rather indifferent about detecting a marginally material error rate), and (iii) the power against M\* is quite high. If, as agreed, we set m=0, then  $\beta(m)=0.0$  in all MUAS tests, hence we need not be concerned with the power function at this point. (This is not true for all statistical substantive procedures.) A power function rising from about  $\beta(M')=.50$  to  $\beta(M')=.99$ might satisfy the remaining requirements. If we set equal decision risks (i.e.  $\beta(p_1)=1-\beta(p_2)$ ), then choosing  $p_1$  and  $p_2$ equidistant from M' should yield  $\beta(M')=.50$ . (Since there will typically be considerable latitude in the choice of p<sub>1</sub> and p<sub>2</sub>, the use of equal decision risks is not particularly constraining, but, regardless, we are only suggesting one possibility for specifying the test in a reasonable manner.) Beyond this, choice of  $p_1$  and  $p_2$  represents a tradeoff. A relatively smaller indifference zone is usually preferable, especially for sequential implementation, but optimal fixed

sample size is quite sensitive to the size of this zone. We will return to this question later.

In the following example, we take M'=.02 and M\*=2M'=.04. A reasonable choice for  $p_2$  is  $p_2=(M'+M^*)/2=1.5M'=.03$ . Then if we set  $p_1=.5M'=.01$ , M' will be roughly the midpoint of the indifference zone, if equal decision risks are used. This corresponds to the Duke et al. setup except that we treat p=.02as marginally material. If we set  $\propto = \beta(.01) \leq .1$  and  $1-\beta =$  $\beta(.03) \geq .9$ , we arrive at n=320 and C=6 as the best test. The theoretical power function of the (fixed sample size) test at several points is presented below:

~ / .

	<u>(3(p)</u>
.005	.006
.0075	.035
.01	.104
.015	•349
.02	.618
.025	.812
.03	.919
.035	.969
.04	.989
.05	.999

This plan provides considerable ultimate protection against  $M^*=.04$  even if we face a binomial error distribution. If, on the other hand, a low error variance distribution is encountered, the power function will be quite steep in the vicinity of p=.02, (A(.01)) will be significantly lower than .104, and (B(.03)) will be significantly higher than .919.

We now allow purposive sampling of large subunits. We let q be the proportion of book value covered by the purposive sample. It is clear that, if M is a material error rate prior to purposive sampling, then M''=M/(1-q) is material subsequent

to the purposive sample (i.e. for the random sample of the remaining subunits). This can have a significant impact on the statistical test. For the example above, we transform the parameters and recompute the necessary sample size for various values of q. (For consistency, we also let  $p_1^n = p_1/(1-q)$  and similarly for  $p_2^n$ .)

_q		<u>M'</u>	P	<u>M</u> *	n	C
.00	.01	.02	.03	.04	320	6
• 33	.015	.03	.045	.06	205	6
• 50	.02	.04	.06	.08	160	6
•75	.04	.08	.12	.16	78	6

Now, q=.75 may seem unrealistically high. However, our study population is based on Neter and Loebbecke's (1975) population 4 in which the "very few" excluded subunits (those over \$25,000) accounted for 75% of book value. Neter and Loebbecke excluded these subunits precisely because they assumed they would be purposively selected by an auditor (Neter and Loebbecke, 1975, p. 25). In the only other complete population used by these researchers, population 3, the excluded subunits accounted for 33% of book value.

It is clear that purposive sampling of large subunits can dramatically reduce the necessary size of the random sample. Furthermore, based on the high degree of skewness in the distribution of subunit size typically found in accounting populations (e.g. Neter and Loebbecke (1975), Johnson et al. (1981)), it would appear that purposive sampling of large subunits will often significantly impact the statistical test of the remaining subunits.

Before turning to Bayesian MUAS, we will pause to reconsider test 1.1 and the question of choice of  $p_1$  and  $p_2$ . Given the theoretical power function in Table 4.15, test 1.1 is apparently appropriate if M'=.03 and M\*=.06, which is the situation in our example for q=.33. However, in test 1.1, we set  $\alpha \doteq (\beta \pm .05$  with  $p_1$ =.01 and  $p_2$ =.05 rather than  $\alpha \pm \beta \pm .10$  with  $p_1$ =.015 and  $p_2$ =.045. For the latter test, the indifference zone is smaller, but the optimal fixed sample size is larger. A brief comparison of their theoretical power functions is given below:

	3	(p)
q	n=182	n=205
.005	.002	.001
.01	.037	.018
.015	.142	.090
.02	.301	.229
.03	.640	.581
.04	.856	.832
.045	.916	.903
.05	•952	.946
.06	.986	.985

The latter test provides better protection against a type I error at the cost of larger sample sizes if .015 .This kind of tradeoff must be assessed by the decision-maker.

We now consider the relation of Bayesian MUAS and the power function. First, the Bayesian framework does not help in the choice of  $p_1$  and  $p_2$ . But, given  $p_1$ ,  $p_2$ , and M', Bayesian MUAS gives an alternative, and perhaps superior, means of choosing sample size. Assume that, in the event of rejection, a purposive sample covering 100(1-M')% of book value will be taken. Assume further that this is also what the auditor would "pay" to forego a type II error. Thus,  $K_{1,2}=K_{2,1}=K$ . Of course, K is decreasing in M'. Given the same parameters as our classical example, a table of the comparable Bayesian tests is given below. The value of K is based on our study population (Table 4.1), i.e. for M'=.02, it is necessary to examine approximately 2250 of the largest subunits to cover 98% of book value, etc. The prior for  $H_1$  is .5 for all tests.

<u>q</u>	P-	<u>M'</u>	P2	<u>M#</u>	K	n	C
.00	.01	.02	.03	.04	2250	248	5
• 33	.015	.03	.045	.06	2000	202	6
. 50	.02	.04	.06	.08	1800	178	7
.75	.04	.08	.12	.16	1300	115	9

From a Bayesian perspective, it would appear that our classical test for q=.00 is too conservative and for q=.75 is too liberal, for our study population. Note, however, that the Bayesian construction is directly sensitive to the skewness of subunit size in the population through the specification of K (in USCs), regardless of the value of q. But the classical construction is sensitive to this skewness only indirectly through the specification of q.

Finally, it must be observed that the test in (109) does not reduce to that in (110), in the Bayesian approach, without some arbitrary simplification. To test (109) would require assessing a continuous prior (or reasonable discrete analog thereof). This constitutes a well-studied behavioral difficulty. Beyond this behavioral difficulty, there is a nontrivial increase in technical complexity. Given the uncertainty of the benefits to be derived, I have adopted the position that the simplified construction should be shown defective before the more realistic construction is embraced.

#### 4.4 Summary

In this section, we will reiterate rather generally the strengths and weaknesses of MUAS and also discuss some issues that were deferred in order to keep the development reasonably uncluttered.

The Monte Carlo study tends to support the use of MUAS in substantive testing for overstatement in asset balances. In general, the claim that the actual risks of MUAS are bounded by the nominal risks based on a binomial error distribution holds for the nondegenerate relative error distributions considered in the study. Indeed, if the error variance is significantly less than that of the binomial error distribution (as would typically be the case for certain gamma-type relative error distributions), MUAS is quite conservative. That is, the nominal risks, based on the binomial error distribution, will significantly overstate the actual risks at the hypothesized error rates  $(p_1 \text{ and } p_2)$ . For other values of the error rate. the effect of low error variance distributions is essentially a counter-clockwise rotation of the power function for the binomial error distribution about the midpoint of the indifference zone, with the result that the true power function may be significantly steeper than the nominal power function in the vicinity of the midpoint.

There is both analytic and empirical evidence that gammatype, low error variance relative error distributions occur frequently in accounting populations. The anlytic evidence is based on the following kinds of argument. Positive relative

errors occur more or less uniformly on the unit interval in the accounting process, however, the effectiveness of accounting controls imposed by an entity's management is an increasing function of the magnitude of the relative error. Thus. such controls operate as a filter, converting, say, a uniform relative error distribution into a gamma-type distribution. Alternatively, the accounting process, with controls, may be viewed as yielding a normal (positive and negative) relative error distribution (truncated at 1 on the right). with zero mean and variance depending on control effectiveness. The positive relative errors. then, follow a gamma-type distribution. Empirical evidence for such distributions is mainly derived from the limited number of accounting populations described by Johnson et al. (1981).

However, from both analytic and empirical viewpoints, it would appear that 100% positive relative errors may be independently generated. Johnson et al. found several populations with high proportions of such errors. And Duke et al. (1982) suggest that one fraud strategy is the use of entirely fictitious subunits to achieve a material overstatement in the population. Thus, reliance on an assumption that relative errors follow a gamma-type distribution (e.g. Cox and Snell (1979)) does not appear warranted without considerable investigation of the robustness of such an assumption against high error variance populations. That is, it would appear that auditors must use procedures that are conservative under typical circumstances in order to obtain nominal protection

in atypical circumstances. MUAS is such a procedure.

The principal drawback of conservative procedures is excessive sample size. Sequential MUAS has been advanced as a reasonable solution to this dilemma. When the true error rate p is either significantly better or worse than expected, sequential MUAS will typically detect this fact at moderate sample sizes. Furthermore, these moderate sample sizes will be attained without adopting an unrealistic model (e.g. use of discovery sampling when some positive error rate is both expected and tolerable) or sacrificing power against material error rates. Sequential MUAS, then, is best viewed as a scheme for the early detection of "outliers" (i.e.  $p < p_1$  or  $p > p_2$ ). (Elliott (1976) first advanced this view of sequential audit tests.) If  $p < p_1$ , the client should not be burdened with excessive sampling cost since he has performed better than auditor expectations. If  $p > p_2$ , excessive sampling is again unwarranted, but for the reason that audit resources are better expended to assist the client in remedial work on the balance in question. However, when  $p_1 , the situation$ is not so clear, and the auditor may very well need additional sample information in order to make a reasonable decision on how to proceed if indeed  $H_1$  is rejected. A primary drawback of the SPRT is the potentially large sample size that may be required under these circumstances. Hence, the truncation rule adopted in sequential MUAS (stopping at the optimal fixed sample size if no decision is made earlier) is an important component in the applicability of sequential tests in auditing.

The performance of sequential MUAS is more or less sensitive to other factors considered in the Monte Carlo study. The following matrix indicates, in a qualitative way, the utility of sequential MUAS.

		efficiency		effecti	veness
		P≤P1	₽≥₽ <sub>2</sub>	$p \leq p_1$	₽≥₽ <sub>2</sub>
low	low error variance	good	excellent	excellent	excellent
risk	high error variance	good	   excellent 	good	good I
high	low error variance	fair	l good	excellent	)   excellent   
risk	high error variance	fair	l good	fair	l good

The availability of sequential implementation is, perhaps, the principal advantage of MUAS over current statistical audit methodology. However, there are other advantages. MUAS is the first statistical substantive procedure cast entirely in the testing framework. Although confidence procedures can be used to make decisions, the terminology and construction of statistical tests is a more natural framework for audit tests. Moreover, MUAS is derived from PUAS and thus unifies statistical auditing (compliance and substantive) conceptually in terms of a readily accessible discrete probability structure (the binomial distribution). Not only does this unification simplify implementing statistical tests in an audit, I hope that MUAS will significantly facilitate statistical audit pedagogy.

The ready availability of a "worst case" power function for MUAS is also a distinguishing feature. That is, in the event that a binomial error distribution is encountered (which is essentially the "worst case" for MUAS), the auditor can easily compute the power against any error rate or consult binomial or Poisson tables. This should be of assistance to the auditor in choosing an appropriate test. The power function of a sequential MUAS will be somewhat different than that of the corresponding fixed sample size MUAS test. However, the power of the sequential test can be computed, and I have provided an algorithm for this purpose. This algorithm should be efficient for typical audit sample sizes.

A major contribution of Bayesian MUAS is a new sequential procedure appropriate for audit usc. In addition, the Bayesian construction of MUAS incorporates certain simplifications over previous Bayesian models proposed for audit testing. In developing Bayesian MUAS, I have adopted the simple construction of a two-point parameter space and discrete prior under the assumption that a simple construction should be shown defective before more complicated constructions are espoused. The Monte Carlo study performed here does not directly address this question, but there is no evidence in the Monte Carlo results of defective construction. In fact, Bayesian MUAS appears reasonably robust against prior misspecification, a worrisome aspect of Bayesian models. Against values of p other than those hypothesized, Bayesian MUAS shares the power

characteristics of classical MUAS.

Simplified construction is also evident in the choice of loss function and scale. Use of the unit sampling cost (USC) as the loss scale should ease the implementation of Bayesian MUAS over both different audit clients and different testing situations for the same client. (The usefulness of this scale was apparent in the discussion of Bayesian tests in section 4.3.4 above.) And we have excluded any cost to access the sampling frame (startup costs). This is a one-time fixed cost (not, as Kinney (1975, p. 123) claims, a fixed cost that will be incurred at each sampling stage). It will be incurred regardless of the decision taken, if any sampling is done. Hence it affects only the decision of whether or not to sample. This decision is based only in part on the startup costs. An attempt to formalize this decision at the testing level appears counterproductive.

We now consider some of the (real or apparent) deficiencies of MUAS. I have assumed throughout that, in the event of rejection, remedial work on the population will be performed by the auditor or the client (or both). Some auditors have advocated the use of <u>stochastic adjustments</u>, i.e. a proposed adjustment to the population book value based on a statistical estimate of the true value (see, e.g., Loebbecke and Neter (1975)). Although I do not advocate the use of stochastic adjustments, MUAS does provide an unbiased estimate of the population error rate, namely,  $s'_n/n$ . Further, an unbiased estimate of the variance of the estimator  $S'_n/n$  is available (Cochran (1977, p. 308)).

Large-sample confidence intervals using this variance estimator have not proved especially accurate when few errors are encountered (Neter and Loebbecke (1975)), primarily because the variance estimate is zero if no errors are found. However. a stochastic adjustment would be needed only if H, is rejected. This typically will require observing several errors. Thus, large-sample confidence intervals constructed only when  $H_1$  is rejected may be rather accurate. These conditional confidence intervals will differ from the usual unconditional intervals which, if used in these circumstances, would have lower than nominal coverage probability. While it is possible to compute the appropriate conditional interval, if we are interested only in the upper confidence bound (UCB), then the unconditional UCB will lie to the right of the conditional UCB in MUAS tests, and, so, the unconditional upper confidence coefficient will be at least as large as the conditional coefficient. Hence, use of an unconditional  $100(1-\alpha)\%$  UCB on p may be viewed as a conservative approximation to the conditional UCB. (See Meeks and D'Agostino, American Statistician (May 1983), p. 134-136. Note that their objections to the use of conditional intervals relates to the behavior of the <u>lower</u> confidence bound.)

Both in PUAS and in MUAS, we have used sampling with replacement. In a labeled finite population, sampling without replacement is generally superior. However, by assuring independent and identically distributed random variables, random sampling with replacement considerably simplifies the probability structure of a sampling plan. In fact, in sampling with unequal probabilities of selection (as in MUS viewed as a <u>subunit</u> selection method), the analysis in the case of sampling without replacement becomes quite complex (Cochran (1977, p. 308ff)). This complexity has led some (e.g. Duke et al. (1982)) to use sampling with replacement for MUS procedures and others to use sampling without replacement but analyze the results as if the observations were independent (see discussion in Cox and Snell (1979)).

While I have used sampling with replacement primarily to simplify the analysis. I will offer an alternative defense for its use. In MUAS, if two or more dollars are selected from the same subunit, each dollar counts as a valid observation, but the subunit need be audited only once. Thus, it is only necessary to tag sample dollars from the same subunit at the time the sample selection is made. But, if we use sampling without replacement, this is precisely what we must do to avoid duplicate choices, if the sampling is at random. (Since the probabilities of selection are <u>unequal</u>, it is not sufficient to coerce the random number generator into passing over duplicates. That is, two different numbers may still select the same subunit.) Thus the cost of random sampling with and without replacement in MUAS is essentially the same. (A systematic sampling scheme does not require tagging, however, such a plan introduces additional analytic difficulty and the need for additional assumptions.) In FUAS, on the other hand, we have used sampling with replacement because the populations involved are usually large and the probability of duplicate selection is quite low. Here, although the preferable scheme is well

understood (requiring use of the hypergeometric instead of the binomial distribution), the added complexity provides little benefit.

A final disadvantage of MUAS is its failure to address the problem of understatement in liabilities and assets. (Overstatement of liabilities, while not usually a concern of an independent auditor, may be treated by MUAS as it stands.) Understatement of liabilities, which leads to an overstatement of income, is a major concern of independent auditors. However, no statistical procedure currently available to auditors adequately deals with this problem. The difficulty is the lack of a reasonably complete sampling frame. In the case of accounts payable, for example, the balance itself cannot be assumed to be complete, since omissions of entire subunits are not only possible but probable. To apply MUAS we must find a reasonably complete frame. For example, if the client's payables turnover is about 6, and the cash disbursements system is reliable, the first 60 days' disbursements in the subsequent period may serve as a frame for the testing of accounts payable. In this situation, valid disbursements are those for debts arising subsequent to year-end or for debts recorded in accounts payable at year-end. Invalid ("overstated") disbursements are those for debts arising before year-end but not listed in accounts payable at year-end. These "overstatements" will lie in the unit interval, and the test may proceed as with asset balances. The understatement of assets, as the overstatement of liabilities, is usually not the concern of independent auditors. A

statistical test again depends upon finding a reasonably complete frame (for example, the last 60 days' sales in the period for an accounts receivable balance). While any understatements observed in the course of an MUAS test for overstatement can be corrected, the theory does not permit netting these against observed overstatements.

## Study Population Characteristics

,

Total Book Value: 8,988,750

Number of Subunits: 4,000

.

Distribution of Subunits by Size:

Subunit Size		Relative	Cumulative
(in dollars)	Frequency	Frequency	<u>Value</u>
75	1050	.26	78750
150	700	.18	183750
300	450	.11	318750
600	350	.09	528750
1200	450	.11	1068750
2400	400	.10	2028750
4800	150	.04	2748750
9600	250	.06	5148750
19200	_200	05	8988750
Totals	4000	1.00	

Summary Statistics of the Test Populations

	1	Error*	Partial	Tainting <sup>+</sup>	<u>100% Ta</u>	ainting <sup>+</sup>
<b>Distribution</b>	<u>Mean</u>	Variance	Dollars	Subunits	Dollars	Subunits
Low J	.0095	.0019	.0809	.0808		
High J	.0100	.0031	.1024	.1160		
Low J-100	.0104	.0035	.0928	.0723	.0023	.0015
High J-100	.0097	.0048	.0768	.0853	.0025	.0028
Low Unimodal	.0098	.0045	.0216	.0195		
High Unimodal	.0103	.0049	.0247	.0193		
Uniform	.0104	.0068	.0203	.0170		~~
Low J	.0501	.0068	.5005	•4978		
High J	.0498	.0166	.4801	.4980		
Low J-100	.0496	.0160	.3800	.3793	.0115	.0110
High J-100	.0497	.0239	.4213	.4255	.0121	.0125
Low Unimodal	.0500	.0236	.0998	.1100		
High Unimodal	.0497	.0253	.0986	.0925	-	
Uniform	.0504	.0303	.1043	.1040		

\*error mean=error rate as given in (91), i.e. p=K/N error variance=Var X as given in (92)

<sup>+</sup>a "tainted" subunit is one that is partially or 100% in error; these columns measure the proportion (relative to total book dollars) of dollars in tainted subunits and the proportion (relative to total subunits) of tainted subunits

# Classical Tests Performed in the Study H<sub>1</sub>: p=.01 vs. H<sub>2</sub>: p=.05

<u>Test</u>	<u>Level</u> *	Power*	Sample Size	Critical Value
1.1	.05	• 95	182	5
1.2	.05	.90	134	4
1.3	.05	. 85	120	4
1.4	.10	• 95	155	4
1.5	.10	.90	107	3
1.6	.10	.85	94	3

\*target nominal risks; since the underlying distribution is discrete, these target risks are not exactly attainable (without randomizing over decision rules); exact nominal risks for the classical tests used are given in Table 4.4

.

# Nominal Risks of the Classical Tests H<sub>1</sub>: p=.01 vs. H<sub>2</sub>: p=.05

	Theoretical <sup>(2)</sup>		Obser	$ved^{(3)}$
Test <sup>(1)</sup>	Level	Power	Level_	Power
1.1F	.038	.948	.041 (.004)	.950 (.004)
1.2F	.047	.901	.046 (.004)	.907 (.006)
1.3F	.034	.849	.036 (.004)	.847 (.007)
1.4F	.072	.950	.066 (.005)	.956 (.004)
1.5F	.094	.902	.088 (.006)	.895 (.006)
1.6F	.070	.848	.066 (.005)	.845 (.007)
1.15	.039	.930	.040 (.004)	.926 (.005)
1.29	.046	.870	.044 (.004)	.860 (.007)
1.35	.031	.800	.035 (.004)	.787 (.008)
1.45	.076	• 935	.065 (.005)	.935 (.005)
1.55	.092	.877	.087 (.006)	.861 (.007)
1.63	.066	. 808	.065 (.005)	.795 (.008)

(1) F=fixed sample size, S=sequential

(2) for fixed sample size tests, risks calculated using Poisson approximation to the binomial; for the sequential tests, risks calculated using the binomial by the method in (21)

(3) based on 2500 replications on the control distributions; the standard deviation is shown in parentheses

~

# Sample Sizes of the Classical Tests H<sub>1</sub>: p=.01 vs. H<sub>2</sub>: p=.05

. .....

Note: observed average sample size (ASN) is based on 2500 replications on the control distributions; standard deviation of the ASN is less than 1.0 for all tests

		ADN			
		Bou	Bound <sup>+</sup>		rved
Test	<u>_n</u> *	<u>p=.01</u>	p=.05	p=.01	D=,05
1.1	182	105	82	102	78
1.2	134	79	70	76	64
1.3	120	64	62	64	62
1.4	155	100	68	96	62
1.5	107	69	47	69	48
1.6	94	57	46	57	47

<sup>+</sup>computed using the approximation given by (33) in section 3.2; the results are exact for tests 1.3, 1.5, and 1.6

# Bayesian Tests Performed in the Study H<sub>1</sub>: p=.01 vs. H<sub>2</sub>: p=.05

Test	Prior for H	Sample Size	Critical Value
2.1	.4	95	2
2.2	.5	120	3
2.3	.6	112	3
2.4	.7	102	3
2.5	.8	88	3
2.6	.9	34	2

Note: losses of  $K_{12}=600$  and  $K_{21}=1500$  are used in all tests; see Table 0.6 for the nominal risks of these tests

## Nominal Risks of the Bayesian Tests H<sub>1</sub>: p=.01 vs. H<sub>2</sub>: p=.05

	<u>Theore</u>	tical <sup>(2)</sup>	<u>Obser</u>	ved <sup>(3)</sup>
Test <sup>(1)</sup>	<u>R(.01)</u>	<u>R(.05</u> )	R(.01)	R(.05)
2.1F	242.51	169.62	234.92 (5.07)	171.80 (6.79)
2.2F	192.31	212.95	184.32 (3.71)	210.00 (7.12)
2.3F	174.19	235.58	168.40 (3.50)	232.00 (8.14)
2.4F	152.41	276.72	150.00 (3.26)	286.80 (10.53)
2.5F	123.76	365.71	122.56 (2.80)	375.40 (11.80)
2.6F	61.74	773.87	64.00 (2.61)	776.20 (15.00)
2.18	237.89	105.93	230.20 (5.30)	114.40 (6.80)
2.28	162.39	154.07	158.40 (3.93)	159.00 (7.77)
2.38	135.42	206.36	129.28 (3.48)	215.60 (9.36)
2.48	106.68	293.90	104.48 (3.08)	313.20 (11.35)
2.58	75.50	449.88	77.20 (2.57)	477.40 (13.52)
2.68	28.83	1024.03	29.24 (1.92)	1021.00 (14.13)

(1) F=fixed sample size, S=sequential

\_\_\_\_ -

(2) R(p)=R(p,d) as given by (78); for fixed sample size tests, E(n)=n\* and the Poisson approximation to the binomial is used; for sequential tests, the observed ASN is used for E(n) and the binomial distribution is used by means of (21)

(3) based on 2500 replications on the control distributions; the standard deviation, shown in parentheses, is computed assuming the ASN is fixed at the observed quantity

# Sample Sizes of the Bayesian Tests H<sub>1</sub>: p=.01 vs. H<sub>2</sub>: p=.05

Note: observed average sample size (ASN) is based on 2500 replications on the control distributions; standard deviation of the ASN is less than 1.0 for all tests

		ASN -							
		Bou	nd <sup>+</sup>	Observed					
Test	<u>n</u> *	p=.01	p=.05	p=,01	p=.05				
2.1	95	69	30	69	31				
2.2	120	85	47	84	48				
2.3	112	74	48	73	49				
2.4	102	62	49	61	49				
2.5	8 <b>8</b>	47	47	47	47				
2.6	34	13	15	13	15				

<sup>+</sup>computed using the approximation given by (33) in section 3.2; the results are exact for all tests

## TABLE 4.9A

# Relative Conservatism of Classical Sequential MUAS H<sub>1</sub>: p=.01 vs. H<sub>2</sub>: p=.05

# Table entries: mean and standard deviation (in parentheses) of the ratio RC=(nominal risk-observed risk)/nominal risk

			J	J	100	Unir	nodal	Uniform
Test	<u> </u>	Low	High	Low	<u>High</u>	Low	<u>High</u>	
1.15	.01	1.000 (0.000)	0.900 (0.071)	0.849 (0.087)	0.799 (0.100)	0.900 (0.071)	0.749 (0.112)	0.498 (0.157)
	.05	1.000 (0.000)	1.000 (0.000)	1.000 (0.000)	0.939 (0.043)	0.816 (0.075)	0.785 (0.081)	0.693 (0.096)
1.25	.01	1.000 (0.000)	1.000 (0.000)	0.870 (0.075)	0.783 (0.097)	0.913 (0.061)	0.696 (0.114)	0.479 (0.149)
	.05	1.000 (0.000)	0.969 (0.022)	0.954 (0.027)	0.877 (0.043)	0.724 (0.064)	0.678 (0.069)	0.678 (0.069)
1.38	.01	1.000 (0.000)	1.000 (0.000)	0.871 (0.091)	0.806 (0.112)	0.871 (0.091)	0.612 (0.157)	0.548 (0.170)
	.05	0.990 (0.010)	0.830 (0.041)	0.920 (0.028)	0.710 (0.052)	0.710 (0.052)	0.579 (0.062)	0.519 (0.066)
1.45	.01	0.974 (0.026)	0.816 (0.069)	0.816 (0.069)	0.657 (0.094)	0.868 (0.059)	0.578 (0.104)	0.157 (0.144)
	.05	1.000 (0.000)	1.000 (0.000)	1.000 (0.000)	1.000 (0.000)	0.784 (0.081)	0.814 (0.075)	0.753 (0.087)
1.58	.01	0.978 (0.022)	0.761 (0.071)	0.718 (0.077)	0.718 (0.077)	0.718 (0.077)	0.653 (0.085)	0.176 (0.129)
	.05	1.000 (0.000)	0.968 (0.023)	0.951 (0.028)	0.838 (0.051)	0.773 (0.060)	0.773 (0.060)	0.643 (0.074)
1.65	.01	1.000 (0.000)	0.848 (0.068)	0.696 (0.095)	0.696 (0.095)	0.878 (0.061)	0.605 (0.108)	0.240 (0.148)
	.05	0.990 (0.010)	0.875 (0.036)	0.886 (0.034)	0.761 (0.049)	0.688 (0.055)	0.657 (0.058)	0.553 (0.065)

## TABLE 4.9B

# Relative Conservatism of Classical Fixed Sample Size MUAS H<sub>1</sub>: p=.01 vs. H<sub>2</sub>: p=.05

# Table entries: mean and standard deviation (in parentheses) of the ratio RC=(nominal risk-observed risk)/nominal risk

			Distribution						
			J	J-;	100	Uni	Uniform		
<u>Test</u>	<u></u>	_Low_	High	Low	Ligh	Low	<u>High</u>		
1.1F	.01	1.000 (0.000)	0.894 (0.075)	0.789 (0.105)	0.736 (0.117)	0.894 (0.075)	0.789 (0.105)	0.578 (0.148)	
	.05	1.000 (0.000)	1.000 (0.000)	1.000 (0.000)	0.923 (0.055)	0.845 (0.077)	0.729 (0.102)	0.729 (0.102)	
1.2F	.01	1.000 (0.000)	0.958 (0.042)	0.830 (0.084)	0.788 (0.094)	0.915 (0.060)	0.703 (0.111)	0.491 (0.145)	
	.05	1.000 (0.000)	0.960 (0.029)	0.939 (0.035)	0.858 (0.053)	0.696 (0.077)	0.696 (0.077)	0.717 (0.075)	
1.3F	.01	1.000 (0.000)	0.941 (0.059)	0.822 (0.102)	0.822 (0.102)	0.882 (0.084)	0.704 (0.132)	0.645 (0.144)	
	.05	0.987 (0.013)	0.788 (0.052)	0.894 (0.037)	0.643 (0.067)	0.709 (0.061)	0.563 (0.073)	0.563 (0.073)	
1.4F	.01	0.972 (0.028)	0.806 (0.073)	0.806 (0.073)	0.722 (0.087)	0.861 (0.062)	0.584 (0.106)	0.167 (0.147)	
	.05	1.000 (0.000)	1.000 (0.000)	1.000 (0.000)	1.000 (0.000)	0.800 (0.089)	0.761 (0.097)	0.800 (0.089)	
1.5F	.01	0.979 (0.021)	0.765 (0.070)	0.658 (0.084)	0.594 (0.091)	0.722 (0.076)	0.615 (0.089)	0.145 (0.130)	
	.05	1.000 (0.000)	0.959 (0.029)	0.939 (0.035)	0.817 (0.061)	0.776 (0.067)	0.735 (0.073)	0.653 (0.083)	
1.6F	.01	1.000 (0.000)	0.828 (0.070)	0.684 (0.094)	0.655 (0.098)	0.828 (0.070)	0.655 (0.098)	0.253 (0.143)	
	.05	0.987 (0.013)	0.856 (0.043)	0.856 (0.043)	0.737 (0.058)	0.724 (0.059)	0.632 (0.068)	0.606 (0.070)	

## TABLE 4.10A

# Relative Conservatism of Bayesian Sequential MUAS $H_1$ : p=.01 vs. $H_2$ : p=.05

# Table entries: mean and standard deviation (in parentheses) of the ratio RC=(nominal risk-observed risk)/nominal risk

				D;	Lon			
		J		J:	100	Uni	Uniform	
<u>Test</u>	<u>q</u>	Low	High	Low_	High	Low	High	
2.15	.01	0.461 (0.029)	0.334 (0.037)	0.211 (0.043)	0.193 (0.044)	0.247 (0.042)	0.022 (0.049)	-0.124 (0.053)
	.05	0.776 (0.000)	0.737 (0.000)	0.730 (0.000)	0.702 (0.000)	0.653 (0.053)	0.616 (0.060)	0.550 (0.073)
2.25	.01	0.424 (0.014)	0.293 (0.033)	0.270 (0.035)	0.270 (0.036)	0.327 (0.031)	0.214 (0.039)	0.040 (0.051)
	.05	0.732 (0.000)	0.702 (0.000)	0.702 (0.000)	0.628 (0.034)	0.560 (0.053)	0.596 (0.045)	0.536 (0.057)
2.38	.01	0.422 (0.012)	0.311 (0.033)	0.286 (0.035)	0.274 (0.038)	0.309 (0.034)	0.275 (0.036)	0.063 (0.053)
	.05	0.771 (0.000)	0.738 (0.015)	0.741 (0.015)	0.658 (0.035)	0.598 (0.048)	0.642 (0.041)	0.553 (0.054)
2.45	.01	0.415 (0.000)	0.315 (0.033)	0.290 (0.036)	0.281 (0.038)	0.343 (0.030)	0.250 (0.040)	0.066 (0.057)
	.05	0.808 (0.000)	0.786 (0.014)	0.773 (0.017)	0.681 (0.034)	0.607 (0.044)	0.568 (0.048)	0.489 (0.056)
2.5S	.01	0.381 (0.000)	0.319 (0.033)	0.246 (0.046)	0.282 (0.040)	0.315 (0.033)	0.205 (0.049)	0.062 (0.064)
	.05	0.845 (0.009)	0.675 (0.034)	0.743 (0.027)	0.539 (0.044)	0.470 (0.048)	0.452 (0.049)	0.394 (0.052)
2.65	.01	0.538 (0.045)	0.344 (0.097)	0.519 (0.044)	0.344 (0.097)	0.562 (0.000)	0.374 (0.084)	0.116 (0.128)
	.05	0.155 (0.032)	0.015 (0.031)	-0.015 (0.031)	-0.088 (0.029)	0.114 (0.032)	0.058 (0.032)	0.032 (0.031)

,

## TABLE 4.10B

# Relative Conservatism of Bayesian Fixed Sample Size MUAS H<sub>1</sub>: p=.01 vs. H<sub>2</sub>: p=.05

Table entries: mean and standard deviation (in parentheses) of the ratio RC=(nominal risk-observed risk)/nominal risk

				D:	<u>istribut</u> :			
			J	J_:	100	<u>Unir</u>	nodal	Uniform
Test	<u> </u>	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	
2.1F	.01	0.435 (0.028)	0.311 (0.036)	0.163 (0.043)	0.183 (0.042)	0.242 (0.039)	0.054 (0.046)	-0.060 (0.049)
	.05	0.440 (0.000)	0.440 (0.000)	0.440 (0.000)	0.440 (0.000)	0.387 (0.031)	0.369 (0.035)	0.334 (0.043)
2.2F	.01	0.357 (0.011)	0.232 (0.029)	0.220 (0.030)	0.214 (0.031)	0.257 (0.027)	0.183 (0.034)	0.052 (0.043)
	.05	0.437 (0.000)	0.437 (0.000)	0.437 (0.000)	0.394 (0.024)	0.366 (0.031)	0.352 (0.034)	0.366 (0.031)
2 <b>.</b> 3F	.01	0.343 (0.010)	0.247 (0.027)	0.205 (0.032)	0.212 (0.031)	0.254 (0.026)	0.205 (0.032)	0.061 (0.043)
	.05	0.525 (0.000)	0.512 (0.013)	0.512 (0.013)	0.448 (0.031)	0.410 (0.038)	0.423 (0.036)	0.372 (0.044)
2.4F	.01	0.323 (0.008)	0.252 (0.025)	0.221 (0.029)	0.205 (0.031)	0.244 (0.026)	0.213 (0.030)	0.055 (0.045)
	.05	0.631 (0.000)	0.610 (0.015)	0.599 (0.019)	0.523 (0.034)	0.501 (0.037)	0.447 (0.044)	0.404 (0.049)
2.5F	.01	0.289 (0.000)	0.250 (0.019)	0.211 (0.027)	0.182 (0.032)	0.250 (0.019)	0.192 (0.030)	0.066 (0.045)
	.05	0.743 (0.012)	0.530 (0.042)	0.612 (0.034)	0.480 (0.046)	0.448 (0.049)	0.407 (0.051)	0.390 (0.052)
2.6F	.01	0.430 (0.019)	0.333 (0.047)	0.410 (0.027)	0.294 (0.055)	0.410 (0.027)	0.294 (0.055)	0.080 (0.083)
	.05	0.301 (0.041)	0.080 (0.043)	0.088 (0.043)	0.022 (0.043)	0.123 (0.043)	0.119 (0.043)	0.095 (0.043)

# Relative Efficiency of Classical Sequential MUAS $H_1: p=.01 vs. H_2: p=.05$

Table entries: mean (AVG) and maximum (MAX) of the ratio RE=(n\*-ASN)/n\*, where n\* is the optimal fixed sample size and ASN is the average sample size, and the proportion of truncated decisions (PTD), based on 2500 replications on the control distributions

		Test							
		<u>1.15</u>	1.25	1.35	1.45	1.58	1.63		
p=.01	MAX	.610	.590	.625	.542	• 495	•532		
	AVG	.440	.433	.467	.381	• 355	•394		
	PTD	.098	.157	.132	.076	.114	.098		
p=.05	MAX	. 984	.985	• 975	.987	.981	.979		
	AVG	.570	.522	.421	• 594	.542	.500		
	PTD	.040	.070	.090	.030	.060	.078		

# Relative Efficiency of Bayesian Sequential MUAS H<sub>1</sub>: p=.01 vs. H<sub>2</sub>: p=.05

Table entries: mean (AVG) and maximum (MAX) of the ratio RE=(n\*-ASN)/n\*, where n\* is the optimal fixed sample size and ASN is the average sample size, and the proportion of truncated decisions (PTD), based on 2500 replications on the control distributions

		Test							
		2.15	2.25	2.38	2.45	2.58	2.65		
p=.01	MAX	.232	.425	.482	• 539	.602	.676		
	AVG	+	.300	.348	.402	.466	.618		
	PTD	.235	.127	.117	.102	.084	.082		
p=.05	MAX	.989	. 983	.982	.980	.977	.941		
	AVG	.674	.600	.563	.510	•455	+		
	PTD	.041	.041	.050	.065	.084	.144		

\*efficiency measures omitted (see text)

Relative Conservatism of Classical MUAS: Degenerate Distributions  $H_1: p=.01 \text{ vs. } H_2: p=.05$ 

Table entries: mean and standard deviation (in parentheses) of the ratio RC=(nominal risk-observed risk)/nominal risk for sequential (S) and fixed sample size (F) tests

			Distribution								
		•	3		5	.8					
Tegt	_0_	<u> </u>	F	3	F	<u> </u>	F				
1.1	.01	1.000 (0.000)	1.000	0.699 (0.122)	0.683 (0.129)	0.548 (0.149)	0.472 (0.165)				
	.05	1.000 (0.000)	1.000 (0.000)	0.877 (0.061)	0.845 (0.077)	0.632 (0.105)	0.652 (0.115)				
1.2	.01	1.000 (0.000)	1.000 (0.000)	0.479 (0.149)	0.534 (0.139)	0.436 (0.154)	0.491 (0.145)				
	.05	0.985 (0.015)	1.000 (0.000)	0.831 (0.050)	0.798 (0.063)	0.616 (0.075)	0.534 (0.095)				
1.3	.01	1.000 (0.000)	1.000 (0.000)	0.483 (0.181)	0.585 (0.156)	0.612 (0.157)	0.526 (0.166)				
	.05	0.960 (0.020)	0.960 (0.023)	0.820 (0.042)	0.775 (0.054)	0.319 (0.077)	0.246 (0.094)				
1.4	.01	0.921 (0.046)	0.917 (0.048)	0.499 (0.113)	0.473 (0.119)	0.262 (0.135)	0.445 (0.122)				
	.05	1.000 (0.000)	1.000 (0.000)	0.907 (0.053)	0.880 (0.069)	0.722 (0.092)	0.681 (0.112)				
1.5	.01	0.892 (0.048)	0.893 (0.048)	0.197 (0.127)	0.210 (0.125)	0.306 (0.119)	0.551 (0.096)				
	.05	0.968 (0.023)	0.980 (0.020)	0.886 (0.043)	0.857 (0.054)	0.497 (0.088)	0.307 (0.115)				
1.6	.01	0.939 (0.043)	0.943 (0.041)	0.392 (0.133)	0.368 (0.132)	0.361 (0.136)	0.569 (0.110)				
	.05	0.969 (0.018)	0.974 (0.019)	0.823 (0.042)	0.790 (0.052)	0.314 (0.079)	0.199 (0.096)				

Relative Conservation of Bayesian MUAS: Degenerate Distributions  $H_1$ : p=.Ol vs.  $H_2$ : p=.05

Table entries: mean and standard deviation (in parentheses) of the ratio RC=(nominal risk-observed risk)/nominal risk for both sequential (S) and fixed sample size (F) tests

		Distribution									
		•	3	•	5	.8					
<u>Test</u>	<u>p</u>	S	F	<u> </u>	F	<u> </u>	F				
2.1	.01	0.098 (0.046)	0.079 (0.045)	-0.372 (0.056)	-0.213 (0.052)	-0.220 (0.054)	-0.268 (0.053)				
	.05	0.793 (0.000)	0_440 (0_000)	0.786 (0.034)	0.387 (0.031)	0.604 (0.070)	0 <b>.369</b> (0.035)				
2.2	.01	0.383 (0.019)	0.326 (0.018)	0.072 (0.047)	0.083 (0.041)	0.070 (0.050)	0.183 (0.034)				
	.05	0.742 (0.000)	0_437 (0_000)	0.683 (0.037)	0.394 (0.024)	0.447 (0.074)	0.239 (0.052)				
2.3	.01	0.380 (0.018)	0.323 (0.015)	0.092 (0.049)	0.095 (0.041)	0.157 (0.047)	0.205 (0.032)				
	.05	0.767 (0.015)	0.525 (0.000)	0.737 (0.031)	0.474 (0.025)	0.397 (0.073)	0.206 (0.062)				
2.4	.01	0.365 (0.018)	0.307 (0.014)	0.072 (0.053)	0.079 (0.043)	0.145 (0.052)	0.181 (0.034)				
	.05	0.788 (0.014)	0.621 (0.011)	0.730 (0.033)	0.523 (0.034)	0.267 (0.071)	0.122 (0.071)				
2.5	.01	0.361	0.289 (0.000)	0.112 (0.053)	0.114 (0.040)	0.187 (0.051)	0.163 (0.035)				
	.05	0.784 (0.022)	0.694 (0.023)	0.682 (0.035)	0.587 (0.037)	0.157 (0.060)	0.062 (0.069)				
2.6	.01	0.562 (0.000)	0-449 (0.000)	0.191 (0.111)	0.158 (0.074)	-0.332 (0.183)	-0.173 (0.106)				
	.05	0.297 (0.032)	0.456 (0.038)	0.352 (0.032)	0.406 (0.039)	0.169 (0.032)	0.266 (0.042)				

Empirical and Theoretical Power Functions of Test 1.1

			<u> </u>			ASN	
Test	σ	(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
1.1F	.005	0.000	0.000	0.002	182	182	182
	.01	0.000	0.016	0.037	182	182	182
	.02	0.116	0.274	0.301	182	182	182
	.025	0.534	0.478	0.479	182	182	182
	.03	0.794	0.700	0.640	182	182	182
	.04	1.000	0.926	0.856	182	182	182
	.05	1.000	0.986	0.952	182	182	182
	.06	1.000	0.998	0.986	182	182	182
	.07		0.998	0.996	<b></b>	182	182
1.15	.005	0.000	0.000	0.003	82	88	88
	.01	0.000	0.020	0.039	102	13.3	105
	.02	0.118	0.276	0.287	166	137	124
	.025	0.532	0.462	0.454	173	134	123
	.03	0.794	0.692	0.607	159	131	117
	.04	1.000	0.914	0.824	113	99	100
	.05	1.000	0.980	0.930	72	75	82
	.06	1.000	0.998	0.973	53	61	67
	.07		0.998	0.990		49	55

Legend:

low J relative error distribution
uniform relative error distribution
theoretical results, i.e. assuming a binomial error distribution; for ASN, the bound given by (33) in section 3.2 is used

empirical results are based on 500 replications; stan-dard deviations do not exceed .0225 and are quite low in the tails; results for the low J distribution for p=.07 were not obtained Note:

-

**. .** . . .



FIGURE 4.1A Low Variance J Distribution

-


.40

.60

.80

1.0

Relative Error

. 20

.10





# High Variance J Distribution

p=.01

---





•





-









\_







•



\_













.



142







.



# FIGURE 4.8A

Relative Conservatism of Classical MUAS: Test 1.1S  $\alpha = .040/\beta = .065$ 

Graph: mean (AVG) and 95% confidence limits (UCL,LCL) for the ratio RC=(nominal risk-observed risk)/nominal risk



\*legend: 1=J, 2=J-100, 3=unimodal, 4=uniform L=low variance, H=high variance

## FIGURE 4.8B



Graph: mean (AVG) and 95% confidence limits (UCL, LCL) for the ratio RC=(nominal risk-observed risk)/nominal risk



\*legend: 1=J, 2=J-100, 3=unimodal, 4=uniform L=low variance, H=high variance

## FIGURE 4.9A



Graph: mean (AVG) and 95% confidence limits (UCL,LCL) for the ratio RC=(nominal risk-observed risk)/pominal risk





#### FIGURE 4.9B



Graph: mean (AVG) and 95% confidence limits (UCL,LCL) for the ratio RC=(nominal risk-observed risk)/nominal risk



\*legend: 1=J, 2=J-100, 3=unimodal, 4=uniform L=low variance, H=high variance

## FIGURE 4.10A

Relative Conservatism of Classical MUAS: Test 1.35  $\propto =.031/\beta = .200$ 

Graph: mean (AVG) and 95% confidence limits (UCL,LCL) for the ratio RC=(nominal risk-observed risk)/nominal risk



\*legend: 1=J, 2=J-100, 3=unimodal, 4=uniform L=low variance, H=high variance

## FIGURE 4.10B

Relative Conservatism of Classical MUAS: Test 1.3F  $\propto = .034/\beta = .151$ 

Graph: mean (AVG) and 95% confidence limits (UCL,LCL) for the ratio RC=(nominal risk-observed risk)/nominal risk







Relative Conservatism of Classical MUAS: Test 1.4S  $\propto .076/\beta = .065$ 



\*legend: 1=J, 2=J-100, 3=unimodal, 4=uniform L=low variance, H=high variance

#### FIGURE 4.11B





\*legend: 1=J, 2=J-100, 3=unimodal, 4=uniform L=low variance, H=high variance

## FIGURE 4.12A

Relative Conservatism of Classical MUAS: Test 1.5S  $\propto =.092/3 = .127$ 

Graph: mean (AVG) and 95% confidence limits (UCL,LCL) for the ratio RC=(nominal risk-observed risk)/nominal risk



\*legend: 1=J, 2=J-100, 3=unimodal, 4=uniform L=low variance, H=high variance

#### FIGURE 4.12B





\*legend: 1=J, 2=J-100, 3=unimodal, 4=uniform L=low variance, H=high variance

## FIGURE 4.13A



Graph: mean (AVG) and 95% confidence limits (UCL,LCL) for the ratio RC=(nominal risk-observed risk)/nominal risk



\*legend: 1=J, 2=J-100, 3=unimodal, 4=uniform L=low variance, H=high variance

FIGURE 4.13B

Relative Conservatism of Classical MUAS: Test 1.6F  $\propto = .070/(3 = .152)$ 



\*legend: 1=J, 2=J-100, 3=unimodal, 4=uniform L=low variance, H=high variance

#### FIGURE 4.14A

Relative Conservatism of Bayesian MUAS: Test 2.1S g(.01)=.4/g(.05)=.6

Graph: mean (AVG) and 95% confidence limits (UCL,LCL) for the ratio RC=(nominal risk-observed risk)/nominal risk





## FIGURE 4.14B

Relative Conservatism of Bayesian MUAS: Test 2.1F g(.01)=.4/g(.05)=.6







FIGURE 4.15A

Relative Conservatism of Bayesian MUAS: Test 2.2S g(.Ol)=.5/g(.05)=.5





# FIGURE 4.15B

Relative Conservatism of Bayesian MUAS: Test 2.2F g(.01)=.5/g(.05)=.5

Graph: mean (AVG) and 95% confidence limits (UCL,LCL) for the ratio RC=(nominal risk-observed risk)/nominal risk







#### FIGURE 4.16A

Relative Conservatism of Bayesian MUAS: Test 2.3S g(.Ol)=.6/g(.O5)=.4

Graph: mean (AVG) and 95% confidence limits (UCL,LCL) for the ratio RC=(nominal risk-observed risk)/nominal risk







'161

# FIGURE 4.16B

Relative Conservatism of Bayesian MUAS: Test 2.3F g(.01)=.6/g(.05)=.4

Graph: mean (AVG) and 95% confidence limits (UCL,LCL) for the ratio RC=(nominal risk-observed risk)/nominal risk







## FIGURE 4.17A

Relative Conservatism of Bayesian MUAS: Test 2.4S g(.Ol)=.7/g(.05)=.3

Graph: mean (AVG) and 95% confidence limits (UCL,LCL) for the ratio RC=(nominal risk-observed risk)/nominal risk







FIGURE 4.17B

Relative Conservatism of Bayesian MUAS: Test 2.4F g(.01)=.7/g(.05)=.3







## FIGURE 4.18A

Relative Conservatism of Bayesian MUAS: Test 2.5S g(.01)=.8/g(.05)=.2



\*legend: 1=J, 2=J-100, 3=unimodal, 4=uniform L=low variance, H=high variance

#### FIGURE 4.18B

Relative Conservatism of Bayesian MUAS: Test 2.5F g(.01)=.8/g(.05)=.2

Graph: mean (AVG) and 95% confidence limits (UCL,LCL) for the ratio RC=(nominal risk-observed risk)/nominal risk



\*legend: 1=J, 2=J-100, 3=unimodal, 4=uniform Lelow variance, H=high variance

FIGURE 4.19A

Relative Conservatism of Bayesian MUAS: Test 2.6S g(.01)=.9/g(.05)=.1

Graph: mean (AVG) and 95% confidence limits (UCL,LCL) for the ratio RC=(nominal risk-observed risk)/nominal risk






### FIGURE 4.19B

Relative Conservatism of Bayesian MUAS: Test 2.6F g(.01)=.9/g(.05)=.1

Graph: mean (AVG) and 95% confidence limits (UCL,LCL) for the ratio RC=(nominal risk-observed risk)/nominal risk





\*legend: 1=J, 2=J-100, 3=unimodal, 4=uniform L=low variance, H=high variance



#### APPENDIX A

#### STATISTICAL FREQUENCY AND DENSITY FUNCTIONS

1. Binomial Distribution. The binomial(n,p) frequency function is given by

 $f^{n}(x;p) = {n \choose x} p^{x} (1-p)^{n-x} x=0,1,\ldots,n$ where  $0 and n is a positive integer. If <math>X_{i}$  (i=1,...,n) are independent, identically distributed binomial(1,p) random variables (more commonly called Bernoulli random variables), then  $S = \sum_{i=1}^{n} X_{i} \sim binomial(n,p)$  with E(S) = np and Var(S) = np(1-p).

2. Poisson Distribution. The Poisson(q) frequency function is given by

 $f(x;q)=e^{-q}q^{x}/x!$  x=0,1,2,... where q>0. E(X)=Var(X)=q. For p small and np moderate, the binomial(n,p) may be approximated by the Poisson(np).

3. Normal Distribution. The normal( $a,b^2$ ) density function is given by

 $f(x;a,b^2)=(\sqrt{2\pi} b)^{-1}exp\{-(x-a)^2/2b^2\}$ where b>0. E(X)=a and  $Var(X)=b^2$ . The normal(0,1) distribution is called the standard normal distribution. Its (cumulative) distribution function is denoted by  $\overline{P}(\cdot)$ .

4. Gamma Distribution. The gamma(r,s) density function is given by

 $f(x;r,s)=s^{r}x^{r-1}e^{-sx}/[7(r) x>0$ 

where r,s > 0 and  $\bigcap(\cdot)$  is the Euler gamma function. E(X)=r/sand  $Var(X)=r/s^2$ . The gamma(1,s) is called the exponential(s) distribution, with density given by  $f(x;s)=se^{-SX}$  x > 0

## APPENDIX B

TABLES OF THE CUMULATIVE POISSON DISTRIBUTION

-

$$P_{q}\{X \ge x\} = F(x;q) = \sum_{k=0}^{x} e^{-q} q^{k}/k!$$
  
q=0.1(0.1)20.0

	a=0.10	0.20	0.30	0,40	0.50	0.60	0.70	0.80	0.90	1.00	
X=0	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
1	.095	.181	.259	.330	•393	.451	.503	• 551	• 593	.632	
2	.005	.018	.037	.062	.090	.122	.155	.191	.228	.254	
2	.000	.001	.004	.008	.014	.023	.024	.047	.002	.080	
4		.000	.000	.001	.002		.008	.009	0025	.013	
é						1000	.000	.000	.000	.001	
7										.000	
•	a -1 10	7 00	1 70			1 60		1 80	1 00	0.00	
<b>T=</b> 0	<b>d</b> = <u>1.00</u>	1 00	1 00	1.40	1.00	1.00	1 00	1.00	1.00	1 00	
ĩ	.667	.699	.727	.753	.777	.798	.817	.835	.850	.865	
2	.301	337	.373	.408	.442	.475	.507	.537	.566	. 594	
- 3	.100	.121	.143	.167	.191	.217	.243	.269	. 296	.323	
4	.026	.034	.043	.054	.066	.079	.093	.109	.125	.143	
5	.005	.008	.011	.014	.019	.024	.030	.036	.044	.053	
2	.001	.002	.002	.005	.004	.000	.008	.010	.013	.017	
Ŕ				.000	.000	.000	.002	.001	.001	.009	
ğ								.000	.000	.000	
•		• ••									
- 0	$q = \frac{2 \cdot 10}{1 \cdot 00}$	2.20	2,30	2,40	2.50	2,60	2,70	2,80	2.90	3,00	
1	.878	.889	.900	.909	.918	.926	.933	.939	.945	.950	
2	. 620	.645	.669	.692	.713	.733	.751	.769	.785	. 801	
- 3	.350	.377	.404	,430	.456	.482	. 506	.531	.554	.577	
4	.161	.181	.201	.221	.242	.264	.286	.308	.330	• 353	
5	.062	.072	.084	.096	.109	.123	.137	.152	.168	.185	
2	.020	.025	.0.00	.070	.042	.049	.057	.007	.074	.084	
8	.001	-002	.003	.003	.004	.005	.007	.008	.010	.012	
ğ	.000	.000	.001	.001	.007	.001	.002	.002	.003	.004	
1Ō			.000	.000	.000	.000	.001	.001	.001	.001	
11							.000	.000	.000	.000	
	a=3.10	3,20	3,30	3.40	3.50	3.60	3.70	3.80	3.90	4.00	
<b>x=</b> 0	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
1	.955	•959	.963	.967	.970	.973	.975	.978	.980	.982	
2	.815	.829	.841	.853	.854	.874	.884	.893	.901	.908	
2	• 777 775	.020	.041	.000	.0/9	.077 196	-713	•/JL 527	• /4 / 547	• /02 567	
<b>4</b>	- 212	.270	.420	.444	.40)	.407	. 313	.332	.352	. 371	
6	094	.105	.117	.129	.142	.156	.170	.184	.199	.215	
7	.039	.045	.051	.058	.065	.073	.082	.091	.101	.111	
8	.014	.017	.020	.023	.027	.031	.035	.040	.045	.051	
_9	.005	.006	.007	800.	.010	.012	.014	.016	.019	.021	
10	.001	.002	.002	.003	.003	.004	.005	.006	.007	.008	
12	.000	.000	.001	.001	.001	.00T	.002	.002	.002	.003	
14							.000	.000	.0001	.000	
									1000		

	<b>a</b> =4.10	4.20	4 . 30	4.40	4.50	4.60	4.70	4 80	A 90	5 00	
x= 0 1234567890 11213145	1.00 .983 .915 .776 .586 .391 .231 .121 .057 .024 .010 .003 .001 .000	1.00 .985 .922 .790 .605 .410 .247 .133 .064 .028 .011 .004 .001 .000	1.00 .926 .928 .803 .623 .430 .263 .144 .071 .032 .013 .005 .002 .001	1.00 .988 .934 .815 .641 .449 .280 .156 .079 .036 .015 .006 .002 .001	1.00 .989 .939 .826 .658 .468 .297 .169 .087 .040 .017 .007 .002 .001	1.00 .990 .944 .837 .674 .487 .314 .182 .095 .045 .020 .008 .003 .001 .000	1.00 .991 .948 .848 .690 .505 .332 .195 .104 .050 .022 .009 .001 .000	1.00 .992 .952 .857 .706 .524 .349 .209 .113 .056 .025 .010 .004 .001	1.00 .993 .956 .867 .721 .542 .366 .223 .062 .028 .028 .028 .005 .002	1.00 .9960 .9960 .57560 .5684 .2556 .05684 .2558 .0588 .05682 .0052 .0000	
X= 0123456789011231451617	q =5.10 .994 .963 .884 .749 .577 .402 .253 .144 .075 .036 .016 .006 .000 .000	5.20 1.00 .994 .966 .891 .762 .594 .268 .082 .040 .018 .007 .003 .000 .000	5.30 1.00 .995 .969 .898 .775 .610 .437 .283 .167 .089 .044 .020 .008 .003 .001 .000	5.40 1.00 .995 .971 .905 .727 .627 .454 .298 .178 .097 .049 .023 .010 .004 .001	5.50 1.00 .996 .973 .912 .798 .642 .471 .314 .191 .054 .025 .011 .004 .002 .001 .000	5.60 1.00 .996 .976 .918 .809 .658 .488 .330 .203 .114 .059 .028 .012 .005 .002 .001 .000	5.70 1.00 .997 .923 .820 .673 .505 .346 .216 .065 .014 .006 .002 .001 .000	5.80 1.00 .997 .979 .928 .830 .687 .522 .362 .229 .133 .071 .035 .016 .007 .003 .001 .000	5.90 1.00 .997 .940 .701 .538 .242 .143 .077 .039 .008 .003 .001 .000	6.00 9983895446 .9983895.445094110 .0000000000000000000000000000000000	
x= 0123456789011231456178	9 <u>=6.10</u> 1.00 .998 .984 .942 .857 .728 .570 .410 .270 .163 .091 .047 .022 .010 .004 .002 .001 .000	6.20 1.00 .998 .985 .946 .866 .741 .586 .426 .284 .174 .098 .051 .025 .011 .005 .001 .000	6.30 1.00 .998 .987 .950 .874 .753 .601 .442 .298 .185 .106 .028 .013 .005 .002 .001 .000	6.40 1.00 .998 .958 .954 .881 .765 .616 .458 .313 .197 .114 .061 .031 .014 .006 .003 .001	6.50 1.00 .998 .957 .888 .776 .631 .473 .327 .208 .123 .067 .034 .016 .007 .003 .001 .000	6.60 1.00 .999 .990 .895 .787 .645 .489 .342 .220 .131 .073 .018 .008 .001 .000 .001	6.70 1.00 999 991 963 901 .798 .659 .505 .357 .233 .140 .079 .041 .020 .004 .002 .001 .000	6.80 1.00 999 991 966 907 808 673 520 372 245 150 085 045 022 004 002 001 000	6.90 1.00 9999 992 968 913 818 686 535 386 092 0049 0049 0049 0049 0024 005 0002 0001 000	7.00 1.00 .999 .970 .918 .899 .550 .407 .0957 .0000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .0000 .0000 .0	

	q=7.10	7.20	7.30	7.40	7.50	7.60	7,70	7.80	7,90	5.00	
<b>x=</b> 0	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
1	•999	• 999	•999	• 999	• 999	•999	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
4	• 993	° 994	•994	• 995	.996	.996	. 770	- 770	• 777	• 997	
2	.975	• 377	.970	• 978	.980	.901	. 907	. 904	.707	.980	
4	.767	• 720	• 777	• 921	•74T	•347 975	.740	• 774	• 777	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
2	.070	• 044 724	.077	- 000	750	-017	790	- 300	700	. 900	
7		580	.594	- 608	.622	.635	. 549	. 662	.674	.687	
8	.416	.431	.446	.461	.475	.490	. 504	519	.555	.547	
ā	.284	297	.311	. 324	338	.352	.366	. 380	.393	.407	
lÕ	.180	.190	201	212	.224	.235	.247	. 259	.271	283	
11	.106	.113	.121	.129	.138	.146	.155	.165	.174	.184	
12	.058	.063	.068	-074	.079	.095	.091	.098	.105	.112	
13	.030	.033	.036	.039	.043	.046	.050	.055	.059	.064	
14	.014	.016	.018	.020	.022	.024	.026	.029	.031	.034	
15	.006	.007	800.	-009	.010	.011	.013	.014	.016	.017	
10	.003	.003	.004	.004	.005	.005	.000	.007	.007	.008	
17	.001	.00T	.001	-002	.002	.002	.003	.005	.009	.004	
10	.000	.000	.001	.001	.001	.001	.001	-001	.001	.002	
20				• 444					.000	.000	
							~ ~~				
- 0 7	9 <u>-8.10</u>	8.20	8.30	8.40	8.50	8.60	8.70	8.80	8.90	9.00	
x=0-1	q <u>=8,10</u> 1.00	8.20	8.30	8.40	8.50	8.60	8.70	8.80	8.90	9.00	
x=0-1 2 3	9 <u>=8,10</u> 1.00 .997	8.20 1.00 .997	8.30 1.00 .998	8.40 1.00 .998	8.50 1.00 .998	8.60 1.00 .998	8.70 1.00 .998	8.80 1.00 .999	8.90 1.00 .999	9.00 1.00 .999 .994	
x=01 2 3 4	9 <u>=8.10</u> 1.00 .997 .987	8.20 1.00 .997 .988	8.30 1.00 .998 .989	8.40 1.00 .998 .990 .968	8.50 1.00 .998 .991 .970	8.60 1.00 .998 .991 .972	8.70 1.00 .998 .992 .974	8.80 1.00 .999 .993 .976	8.90 1.00 .999 .993 .977	9,00 1.00 •999 •994 •979	
x=0-1 2 3 4 5	9 <u>-8,10</u> 1.00 .997 .987 .960 .906	8.20 1.00 .997 .988 .963 .911	8.30 1.00 .998 .989 .965 .916	8.40 1.00 .998 .990 .968 .921	8.50 1.00 .998 .991 .970 .926	8.60 1.00 .998 .991 .972 .930	8.70 1.00 .998 .992 .974 .934	8,80 1.00 .999 .993 .976 .938	8.90 1.00 .999 .993 .977 .942	9.00 1.00 .999 .994 .979 .945	
x=0-1 2 3 4 5 6	9 <u>=8,10</u> 1.00 .997 .987 .960 .906 .818	8.20 1.00 .997 .988 .963 .911 .826	8.30 1.00 .998 .989 .965 .916 .835	8.40 1.00 .998 .990 .968 .921 .843	8.50 1.00 .998 .991 .970 .926 .850	8.60 1.00 .998 .991 .972 .930 .858	8.70 1.00 .998 .992 .974 .934 .865	8.80 1.00 .999 .993 .976 .938 .872	8.90 1.00 .999 .993 .977 .942 .878	9.00 1.00 .999 .994 .979 .945 .884	
x=0-1 2 3 4 5 6 7	9 <u>=8,10</u> 1.00 .997 .987 .960 .906 .818 .699	8.20 1.00 .997 .988 .963 .911 .826 .710	8.30 1.00 .998 .989 .965 .916 .835 .722	8.40 1.00 .998 .990 .968 .921 .843 .733	8.50 1.00 .998 .991 .970 .926 .850 .744	8.60 1.00 .998 .991 .972 .930 .858 .754	8.70 1.00 .998 .992 .974 .934 .865 .765	8.80 1.00 •999 •993 •976 •938 •872 •774	8.90 1.00 .999 .993 .977 .942 .878 .784	9.00 1.00 .999 .994 .979 .945 .884 .793	
x=0-1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9 <u>8,10</u> 1.00 .997 .987 .960 .906 .818 .699 .561	8.20 1.00 .997 .988 .963 .911 .826 .710 .575	8.30 1.00 .998 .989 .965 .916 .835 .722 .588	8.40 1.00 .998 .990 .968 .921 .843 .733 .601	8.50 1.00 .998 .991 .970 .926 .850 .744 .614	8.60 1.00 .998 .991 .972 .930 .858 .754 .627	8.70 1.00 .998 .992 .974 .934 .865 .765 .640	<b>B.80</b> <b>1.00</b> <b>.999</b> <b>.976</b> <b>.978</b> <b>.872</b> <b>.774</b> <b>.652</b>	8.90 1.00 .999 .977 .942 .878 .784 .664	9.00 1.00 .999 .994 .979 .945 .884 .793 .676	
x=0-1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	9 <u>-8.10</u> 1.00 .997 .987 .960 .906 .818 .699 .561 .421	8.20 1.00 .997 .988 .963 .911 .826 .710 .575 .435	8.30 1.00 .998 .989 .965 .916 .835 .722 .588 .449	8.40 1.00 .998 .990 .968 .921 .843 .733 .601 .463	8.50 1.00 .998 .991 .970 .926 .850 .744 .614 .477	8.60 1.00 .998 .991 .972 .930 .858 .754 .627 .491	8.70 1.00 .998 .992 .974 .934 .865 .765 .640 .507	8,80 1.00 .999 .993 .976 .938 .872 .774 .652 .518	8.90 1.00 .999 .977 .942 .878 .784 .664	9.00 1.00 .999 .994 .979 .945 .884 .793 .676 .544	
x=0-1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 90	9 <u>-8.10</u> 1.00 .997 .987 .960 .906 .818 .699 .561 .421 .296	8.20 1.00 .997 .988 .963 .911 .826 .710 .575 .435 .308	8.30 1.00 .998 .989 .965 .916 .835 .722 .588 .449 .325	8.40 1.00 .998 .990 .968 .921 .843 .733 .601 .463 .334	8.50 1.00 .998 .991 .970 .926 .850 .744 .614 .477 .347	8.60 1.00 .998 .991 .972 .930 .858 .754 .627 .491 .360 .248	8.70 1.00 .998 .992 .974 .934 .865 .765 .640 .504 .504	8.80 1.00 .999 .993 .976 .938 .872 .774 .652 .518 .386 .271	8.90 1.999 .9993 .977 .942 .8784 .6644 .531 .3899 .389	9.00 1.00 .999 .994 .979 .945 .884 .793 .676 .544 .413 294	
x=0-1 7 7 4 5 6 7 8 90 11 2	9 <u>-8.10</u> 1.00 .997 .987 .960 .906 .818 .699 .561 .421 .296 .194	8.20 1.00 .997 .988 .963 .911 .826 .710 .575 .435 .308 .204	8.30 1.00 .998 .989 .965 .916 .835 .722 .588 .449 .321 .135	8.40 1.00 .998 .990 .968 .921 .843 .733 .601 .463 .334 .226	8.50 1.00 .998 .991 .970 .926 .850 .744 .614 .477 .347 .347	8.60 1.00 .998 .991 .972 .930 .858 .754 .627 .491 .360 .248	8.70 1.00 .998 .992 .974 .934 .865 .765 .640 .504 .373 .259	8.80 1.00 .999 .993 .976 .938 .872 .774 .652 .518 .386 .271 .178	8.90 1.00 .999 .977 .942 .878 .784 .664 .531 .399 .282 .187	9.00 1.00 .999 .979 .945 .884 .793 .676 .544 .413 .294 .197	
x=0-12345678901123	9-8.10 1.00 .997 .987 .960 .906 .818 .699 .561 .421 .296 .194 .119	8.20 1.00 .997 .988 .963 .911 .826 .710 .575 .435 .308 .204 .127	8.30 1.00 .998 .989 .965 .916 .835 .722 .588 .449 .3215 .135 .135	8.40 1.00 .998 .990 .968 .921 .843 .733 .601 .463 .334 .226 .1085	8.50 1.00 .998 .991 .970 .926 .850 .744 .614 .477 .347 .237 .151	8.60 1.00 .998 .991 .972 .930 .858 .754 .627 .491 .360 .248 .097	8.70 1.00 .998 .992 .974 .934 .865 .765 .640 .504 .373 .259 .103	8.80 1.00 .999 .993 .976 .938 .872 .774 .652 .518 .386 .271 .178 .110	8.90 1.00 .999 .977 .942 .878 .784 .664 .531 .399 .282 .187 .117	9.00 1.00 .999 .979 .945 .884 .793 .676 .544 .413 .294 .197 .124	
x=0-1 234 56 78 90 112 13	9 <u>8.10</u> 1.00 .997 .987 .960 .906 .818 .699 .561 .421 .296 .194 .119 .069	8.20 1.00 997 988 963 911 826 710 575 435 308 204 127 074 040	8.30 1.00 .998 .965 .916 .835 .722 .588 .449 .321 .215 .135 .079 .044	8.40 1.00 .998 .9990 .968 .921 .843 .733 .601 .463 .334 .246 .085 .048	8.50 1.00 .998 .991 .970 .850 .744 .614 .477 .237 .151 .051	8.60 1.00 .998 .991 .972 .930 .858 .754 .627 .491 .360 .248 .160 .097 .055	8.70 1.00 .998 .992 .974 .934 .865 .765 .640 .504 .373 .259 .169 .103 .060	8.80 1.00 .999 .993 .976 .938 .872 .774 .652 .518 .386 .271 .178 .110 .064	8.90 1.00 .999 .977 .942 .878 .784 .664 .531 .399 .282 .187 .117 .069	9.00 1.00 .999 .979 .945 .884 .793 .676 .544 .413 .294 .197 .124 .074	
x=0-1 234 567890 11213 1415	9 <u>-8.10</u> 1.00 .997 .987 .960 .906 .818 .699 .561 .421 .296 .194 .119 .069 .037	8.20 1.00 997 988 963 911 826 .710 .575 .435 .308 .204 .127 .074 .040 .021	8.30 1.00 .998 .989 .965 .916 .835 .722 .588 .449 .321 .215 .135 .079 .044 .023	8.40 1.00 998 990 968 921 .843 .733 .601 .463 .334 .226 .143 .085 .048 .025	8.50 1.00 .998 .991 .970 .926 .850 .744 .614 .477 .237 .151 .091 .051 .027	8.60 1.00 .998 .991 .972 .930 .858 .754 .627 .491 .360 .248 .160 .097 .055 .030	8.70 1.00 .998 .992 .974 .934 .865 .765 .640 .504 .373 .259 .169 .103 .060 .033	8.80 1.00 .999 .993 .976 .938 .872 .774 .652 .518 .386 .271 .178 .110 .064 .035	8.90 1.00 .999 .977 .942 .878 .784 .664 .531 .282 .187 .117 .069 .038	9.00 1.00 .999 .994 .979 .945 .884 .793 .676 .544 .413 .294 .197 .124 .074 .041	
x=0-1 23456789011231456	9 <u>8,10</u> 1.00 .997 .987 .960 .906 .818 .699 .561 .421 .296 .194 .119 .069 .037 .019 .009	8.20 1.00 997 988 963 911 826 .710 .575 .435 .308 .204 .127 .074 .040 .021 .010	8.30 1.00 .998 .989 .965 .916 .835 .722 .588 .449 .321 .215 .135 .079 .044 .023 .011	8.40 1.00 998 990 968 921 843 .733 .601 .463 .334 .226 .143 .085 .048 .025 .013	8.50 1.00 .998 .991 .970 .926 .850 .744 .614 .477 .347 .237 .151 .091 .051 .027 .014	8.60 1.00 .998 .991 .972 .930 .858 .754 .627 .491 .360 .248 .160 .097 .055 .030 .015	8.70 1.00 998 992 974 934 865 .765 .640 .504 .373 .259 .169 .103 .060 .033 .017	8.80 1.00 .999 .976 .938 .872 .774 .652 .518 .386 .271 .178 .110 .064 .035 .018	8.90 1.09 999 .999 .997 .942 .878 .664 .531 .282 .127 .069 .038 .020	9.00 1.00 .999 .979 .945 .884 .793 .676 .544 .413 .294 .197 .124 .074 .041 .022	
x=0-1 23456789011234567890112314567	9 <u>8,10</u> 1.00 .997 .987 .960 .906 .818 .699 .561 .421 .296 .194 .119 .069 .019 .009 .004	8.20 1.00 997 988 963 911 826 .710 .575 .435 .308 .204 .127 .074 .040 .021 .010 .005	8.30 1.00 .998 .989 .965 .916 .835 .722 .588 .449 .321 .215 .135 .079 .044 .023 .011 .005	8.40 1.00 998 990 968 921 843 .733 .601 .463 .334 .226 .143 .085 .048 .025 .006	8.50 1.00 .998 .991 .970 .926 .850 .744 .614 .477 .237 .151 .091 .027 .014 .007	8.60 1.00 .998 .991 .972 .930 .858 .754 .627 .491 .360 .248 .160 .097 .055 .030 .015 .007	8.70 1.00 .998 .992 .974 .934 .865 .765 .640 .504 .373 .259 .169 .103 .060 .033 .017 .008	8.80 1.00 .999 .976 .938 .872 .774 .652 .518 .386 .271 .178 .110 .064 .035 .018 .009	8.90 1.099 .999 .999 .997 .942 .8784 .6631 .7864 .5319 .287 .117 .069 .020 .010	9.00 1.00 .999 .979 .945 .884 .793 .676 .544 .413 .294 .197 .124 .074 .022 .011	
x=0-1 23456789011234567891011231456178	9 <u>8,10</u> 1.00 .997 .987 .960 .906 .818 .699 .561 .421 .296 .194 .119 .069 .037 .019 .009 .004 .002	8.20 1.00 997 988 963 911 826 •710 •575 •435 •308 •204 •127 •074 •040 •021 •005 •002	8.30 1.00 .998 .989 .965 .916 .835 .722 .588 .449 .321 .215 .135 .079 .044 .023 .011 .005 .002	8.40 1.00 998 990 968 921 843 733 601 463 334 226 143 085 048 025 048 025 006 003	8.50 1.00 .998 .991 .970 .926 .850 .744 .614 .477 .237 .151 .091 .027 .014 .007 .005	8.60 1.00 .998 .991 .972 .930 .858 .754 .627 .491 .248 .160 .097 .030 .015 .007 .003	8.70 1.00 .998 .992 .974 .934 .934 .934 .765 .640 .504 .504 .504 .504 .103 .060 .017 .008 .004	8.80 1.00 .999 .976 .9774 .652 .518 .386 .2714 .178 .110 .064 .035 .018 .009 .004	8.90 1.099 .999 .995 .977 .942 .8784 .6641 .5399 .2827 .117 .0638 .020 .010 .010	9.00 1.00 .999 .979 .945 .884 .793 .676 .544 .413 .294 .197 .124 .074 .022 .011 .005	
x=0-12345678901123456789	9 <u>8,10</u> 1.00 .997 .987 .960 .906 .818 .699 .561 .421 .194 .119 .069 .037 .019 .009 .004 .002	8.20 1.00 .997 .988 .963 .911 .826 .710 .575 .435 .308 .204 .127 .074 .040 .021 .005 .002 .001	8.30 1.00 .998 .989 .965 .916 .835 .722 .588 .449 .321 .215 .135 .079 .044 .023 .011 .005 .002 .001	8.40 1.00 998 990 9968 9921 843 733 601 463 334 226 143 085 048 025 0048 025 006 003 001	8.50 1.00 .998 .991 .970 .926 .850 .744 .614 .477 .237 .151 .091 .027 .014 .007 .005	8.60 1.00 .998 .991 .972 .930 .858 .754 .627 .491 .248 .160 .097 .055 .030 .015 .007 .003 .001	8.70 1.00 998 992 974 934 934 934 934 934 934 934 93	8.80 1.00 999 9976 9978 .9778 .9774 .6528 .386 .2714 .178 .110 .064 .009 .004 .009 .004 .002	8.90 1.999 .999 .997 .977 .942 .8784 .663 .784 .5399 .287 .16538 .0052 .0052 .0052 .0052	9.00 1.00 .999 .979 .945 .884 .793 .676 .544 .413 .294 .197 .124 .074 .022 .011 .005 .002	
x=0-123456789011234567890	9-8.10 1.00 .997 .987 .960 .906 .819 .561 .4216 .194 .119 .069 .037 .019 .009 .004 .002 .001 .000	8.20 1.00 997 988 963 911 826 .710 .575 .435 .308 .204 .127 .074 .040 .021 .005 .002 .0000 .00000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .00000 .0000 .00000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000	8.30 1.00 .998 .989 .965 .916 .835 .722 .588 .449 .321 .215 .135 .079 .044 .023 .011 .005 .002 .001 .000	8.40 1.00 998 990 968 921 .843 .733 .601 .463 .334 .226 .143 .085 .048 .025 .004 .005 .006 .003 .000 .000	8.50 1.00 .998 .991 .970 .926 .850 .744 .614 .477 .237 .151 .091 .027 .014 .007 .005 .001 .001	8.60 1.00 .998 .9991 .972 .9308 .754 .627 .491 .248 .160 .097 .055 .030 .015 .007 .001 .001	8.70 1.008 9992 974 934 934 934 934 934 935 974 935 974 935 974 935 974 935 974 935 975 956 975 956 975 956 975 957 958 957 958 957 958 957 957 957 957 957 957 957 957	8.80 1.009 9993 9976 9978 .9774 .6528 .7774 .5186 .2778 .1780 .0645 .0094 .0004.0004 .0004.0004 .0004.0004 .0004.0004 .0004.0004 .0004.00004.00004.00004.00004.00004.00004.000	8.90 1.999 .9993 .9772 .8784 .66319 .2877 .165380 .00021 .000210 .000210	9.00 1.00 .999 .979 .945 .884 .793 .676 .544 .197 .124 .074 .022 .011 .005 .002 .001	

	q= <u>9.10</u>	9.20	9.30	9,40	9,50	9.60	9,70	9.80	9,90	10.0
x=0-1	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
3	.994	.995	.995	• 777	.999	.996	.999	.997	.997	.997
4	.980	.982	.983	.984	.985	.986	.987	.988	.989	.990
2	.948	.951	•954	•957	.960	.962	.965	.967	.969	.971
7	.802	.817	.901	.907	.835	.910	.850	.857	.929	.977
8	.688	.699	.710	.721	.751	.742	.752	.761	.771	.780
.9	• 557	.570	.583	. 596	.608	.620	.632	.644	.656	.667
11	.306	•479 •18	.472	•407 •342	.4/8	•491 •367	. 504	.392	. 529	.542
12	.207	.217	.227	.237	.248	.259	.270	.281	. 292	.303
13	.132	.139	.147	.155	.164	.172	.181	.190	.199	.208
15	.079	.064	.090	.090	.102	.108	.115	.121	.128	.130
īć	.024	.026	.028	.031	.033	.036	.039	.042	.045	.049
17	.012	.013	.015	.016	.018	.019	.021	.023	.025	.027
19	.005	.007	.007	-008	.009	.010	.011	.012	.013	.014
20	.001	.001	.00ź	.002	.002	.002	.002	.003	.003	.003
21	.001	.001	.001	.001	.001	.001	.001	.001	.001	.002
22	.000	.000	.000	.000	-000	.000	.000	.001	.001	.001
						_				
<b>-</b>	q= <u>10.1</u>	10.2	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.7	10.8	10.9	11.0
x=0-2 3	9= <u>10.1</u> 1.00 .997	<u>10.2</u> 1.00 .998	10.3 1.00 .998	<u>10.4</u> 1.00 .998	10.5 1.00 .998	10.6 1.00 .998	<u>10.7</u> 1.00 .998	<u>10.8</u> 1.00 .999	10.9 1.00 .999	11.0 1.00 .999
<b>x=0-2</b> 3 4	9= <u>10.1</u> 1.00 .997 .990	10.2 1.00 .998 .991	10.3 1.00 .998 .992	10.4 1.00 .998 .992	10.5 1.00 .998 .993	10.6 1.00 .998 .993	10.7 1.00 .998 .994	10.8 1.00 .999 .994	10.9 1.00 .999 .995	11.0 1.00 .999 .995
<b>x=0-2</b> 3 4 5	9 <u>=10.1</u> 1.00 .997 .990 .973	10.2 1.00 .998 .991 .974	10.3 1.00 .998 .992 .976	10.4 1.00 .998 .992 .977	10.5 1.00 .998 .993 .979	10.6 1.00 .998 .993 .980	10.7 1.00 .998 .994 .982	10.8 1.00 .999 .994 .983	10.9 1.00 .999 .995 .984	11.0 1.00 .999 .995 .985
x=0-2 3 4 5 6 7	q= <u>10.1</u> 1.00 .997 .990 .973 .937 .876	10.2 1.00 .998 .991 .974 .940 .882	10.3 1.00 .998 .992 .976 .943 .888	10.4 1.00 .998 .992 .977 .947 .893	10.5 1.00 .998 .993 .979 .950 .898	10.6 1.00 .998 .993 .980 .952 .903	10.7 1.00 .998 .994 .982 .955 .908	10.8 1.00 .999 .994 .983 .958 .958	10.9 1.00 .999 .995 .984 .960 .917	11.0 .999 .995 .985 .962 .921
x=0-2 3 4 5 6 7 8	q= <u>10.1</u> 1.00 .997 .990 .973 .937 .876 .789	10.2 1.00 .998 .991 .974 .940 .882 .797	10.3 1.00 .998 .992 .976 .943 .888 .806	10.4 1.00 .998 .992 .977 .947 .893 .814	10.5 1.00 .998 .993 .979 .950 .898 .821	10.6 1.00 .998 .993 .980 .952 .903 .829	10.7 1.00 .998 .994 .982 .955 .908 .836	10.8 1.00 .999 .994 .983 .958 .913 .843	10.9 1.00 .999 .995 .984 .960 .917 .850	11.0 1.00 .999 .995 .985 .962 .921 .857
x=0-2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	9= <u>10.1</u> 1.00 .997 .990 .973 .937 .876 .789 .678	10.2 1.00 .998 .991 .974 .940 .882 .797 .689 .567	10.3 1.00 .998 .992 .976 .943 .888 .806 .700	10.4 1.00 .998 .992 .977 .947 .893 .814 .710	10.5 1.00 .998 .993 .979 .950 .898 .821 .721	10.6 1.00 .998 .993 .980 .952 .903 .829 .731 .615	10.7 1.00 .998 .994 .982 .955 .908 .836 .740	10.8 1.00 .999 .994 .983 .958 .913 .843 .750	10.9 1.00 .999 .995 .984 .960 .917 .850 .759 .649	11.0 1.00 .999 .995 .985 .962 .921 .857 .768
x=0-2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	q= <u>10.1</u> 1.00 .997 .990 .973 .937 .876 .789 .678 .555 .429	10.2 1.00 .998 .991 .974 .940 .882 .797 .689 .567 .442	10.3 1.00 .998 .992 .976 .943 .888 .806 .700 .579 .454	10.4 1.00 .998 .992 .977 .947 .893 .814 .710 .591 .467	10.5 1.00 .998 .993 .979 .950 .898 .821 .721 .603 .479	10.6 1.00 .998 .993 .980 .952 .903 .829 .731 .615 .492	10.7 1.00 .998 .994 .982 .955 .908 .836 .740 .626 .504	10.8 1.00 .999 .994 .983 .958 .913 .843 .750 .637 .516	10.9 1.00 .999 .995 .984 .960 .917 .850 .759 .649 .528	11.0 .999 .995 .985 .962 .921 .857 .768 .659 .540
x=0-2 34 56 78 90 112	q= <u>10.1</u> 1.00 .997 .990 .973 .937 .876 .789 .678 .555 .429 .315	10.2 1.00 .998 .991 .974 .940 .882 .797 .689 .567 .442 .326	10.3 1.00 .998 .992 .976 .943 .888 .806 .700 .579 .454 .338	10.4 1.00 .998 .992 .977 .947 .893 .814 .710 .591 .467 .350	10.5 1.00 .998 .993 .979 .950 .898 .821 .721 .603 .479 .361	10.6 1.00 .998 .993 .980 .952 .903 .829 .731 .615 .492 .373	10.7 1.00 .998 .994 .982 .955 .908 .836 .740 .626 .504 .385	10.8 1.00 .999 .983 .958 .913 .843 .750 .637 .516 .397	10.9 1.00 .999 .995 .984 .960 .917 .850 .759 .649 .528 .409	11.0 9999 9955 9852 9852 921 .8578 .6599 .5401 .421
x=0-2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14	q= <u>10.1</u> 1.00 .997 .990 .973 .937 .876 .789 .678 .555 .429 .315 .218	10.2 1.00 .998 .991 .974 .940 .882 .797 .689 .567 .442 .326 .228 .228	10.3 1.00 .998 .992 .976 .943 .888 .806 .700 .579 .454 .338 .238	10.4 1.00 .998 .992 .977 .947 .893 .814 .710 .591 .467 .350 .248 .156	10.5 1.00 .998 .993 .979 .950 .898 .821 .603 .479 .361 .258 .175	10.6 1.00 .998 .993 .980 .952 .903 .829 .731 .615 .492 .373 .268 .183	10.7 1.00 .998 .994 .982 .955 .908 .836 .740 .626 .504 .385 .279 .192	10.8 1.00 .999 .994 .983 .958 .913 .843 .750 .637 .516 .397 .290 .201	10.9 1.00 .999 .995 .984 .960 .917 .850 .759 .649 .528 .409 .300 .210	11.0 .999 .995 .985 .962 .921 .857 .768 .659 .540 .421 .311
x=0-2 34 56 78 90 112 13 14 15	q= <u>10.1</u> 1.00 .997 .990 .973 .937 .876 .789 .678 .555 .429 .315 .218 .143 .089	10.2 1.00 .998 .991 .974 .940 .882 .797 .689 .567 .442 .326 .228 .151 .094	10.3 1.00 .998 .992 .976 .943 .888 .806 .700 .579 .454 .338 .238 .158 .100	10.4 1.00 .998 .992 .977 .893 .814 .710 .591 .467 .350 .248 .166 .106	10.5 1.00 .998 .993 .979 .950 .898 .821 .603 .479 .361 .258 .175 .112	10.6 1.00 .998 .993 .980 .952 .903 .829 .731 .615 .492 .373 .268 .183 .118	10.7 1.00 .998 .994 .982 .955 .908 .836 .740 .626 .504 .385 .279 .192 .125	10.8 1.00 .999 .994 .983 .958 .913 .843 .750 .637 .516 .397 .290 .201 .132	10.9 1.00 .999 .995 .984 .960 .917 .850 .759 .649 .528 .409 .300 .210 .139	11.00 .999 .985 .9852 .9857 .9857 .768 .659 .540 .421 .319 .146
234567890123456	q= <u>10.1</u> 1.00 .997 .990 .973 .937 .876 .789 .678 .555 .429 .515 .210 .143 .089 .052	10.2 1.00 .998 .991 .974 .940 .882 .797 .689 .567 .442 .326 .228 .151 .094 .056	10.3 1.00 .998 .992 .976 .943 .888 .806 .700 .579 .454 .338 .238 .158 .100 .060	10.4 1.00 .998 .992 .977 .893 .814 .710 .591 .467 .248 .166 .106 .064	10.5 1.00 .998 .993 .979 .950 .898 .821 .603 .479 .361 .258 .175 .112 .068	10.6 1.00 .998 .993 .980 .952 .903 .829 .731 .615 .492 .373 .268 .183 .118 .128 .127	10.7 1.00 .998 .994 .982 .955 .908 .836 .740 .626 .504 .385 .279 .192 .125 .017	10.8 1.00 .999 .994 .983 .958 .913 .843 .750 .637 .516 .397 .290 .201 .132 .082	10.9 1.00 .999 .995 .984 .960 .917 .850 .759 .649 .528 .409 .210 .139 .085 .00 .139 .085 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .0	11.0 9999 9985 9985 9985 9985 9985 9985 998
x=0-2 34 56 78 90 12 14 156 17 18	q= <u>10.1</u> 1.00 .997 .990 .973 .937 .876 .789 .678 .555 .429 .555 .429 .555 .210 .089 .029 .029	10.2 1.00 .998 .991 .974 .940 .882 .797 .689 .567 .442 .228 .151 .094 .056 .032 .017	10.3 1.00 .998 .992 .976 .943 .888 .806 .700 .579 .454 .338 .158 .100 .060 .034	10.4 1.00 .998 .992 .977 .893 .814 .710 .591 .467 .248 .166 .064 .037 .020	10.5 1.00 .998 .997 .979 .950 .898 .721 .603 .479 .258 .175 .112 .068 .040 .022	10.6 1.00 .998 .993 .980 .952 .903 .829 .731 .615 .492 .268 .118 .073 .043 .024	10.7 1.00 .998 .994 .995 .908 .836 .740 .626 .504 .504 .385 .279 .192 .125 .077 .046 .026	10.8 1.00 .999 .983 .958 .913 .843 .750 .637 .516 .397 .201 .201 .082 .049 .028	10.9 1.09 .999 .995 .984 .917 .859 .528 .400 .139 .052 .030	11.00 9995.99852.99852.99852.99852.99852.00 .9995.99852.99852.99852.99852.99852.00 .9995.99852.999.99852.00 .9995.9995.9995.9995.00 .9995.9995.9
x=0-2345678901123456789	q= <u>10.1</u> 1.00 .997 .990 .973 .937 .876 .789 .678 .555 .429 .315 .429 .315 .218 .143 .089 .052 .029 .016 .008	10.2 1.00 .998 .991 .940 .882 .797 .689 .567 .442 .326 .228 .151 .094 .056 .032 .017 .009	10.3 1.00 .998 .992 .976 .943 .888 .806 .700 .579 .454 .338 .158 .100 .060 .034 .019 .010	10.4 1.00 .998 .992 .977 .893 .814 .710 .591 .467 .350 .248 .166 .064 .037 .020 .011	10.5 1.00 .998 .993 .979 .950 .898 .821 .721 .603 .479 .361 .258 .175 .112 .068 .040 .022 .012	10.6 1.00 .998 .993 .980 .952 .903 .952 .903 .731 .615 .492 .373 .268 .118 .073 .118 .073 .024 .013	10.7 1.00 .998 .994 .995 .908 .836 .740 .626 .504 .385 .279 .125 .077 .046 .026 .014	10.8 1.00 .999 .994 .958 .913 .843 .750 .637 .516 .397 .290 .201 .082 .049 .028 .015	10.9 1.00 .999 .995 .984 .960 .917 .850 .759 .649 .528 .409 .210 .210 .139 .087 .052 .030 .016	11.0 9999 9985 9985 9985 9985 9985 9985 998
x=0-234567890112345678901	q=10.1 1.00 .997 .990 .973 .937 .876 .789 .678 .555 .429 .515 .210 .143 .089 .052 .029 .016 .008 .008	10.2 1.00 .998 .991 .974 .940 .882 .797 .689 .567 .442 .326 .151 .094 .056 .032 .017 .009 .000	10.3 1.00 .998 .992 .976 .943 .888 .806 .700 .579 .454 .238 .158 .100 .057 .050 .019 .010 .010	10.4 1.00 .998 .997 .947 .893 .814 .710 .591 .467 .248 .166 .064 .037 .020 .011 .005	10.5 1.00 .998 .997 .979 .898 .821 .603 .479 .361 .175 .112 .068 .040 .022 .012 .065	10.6 1.00 .998 .993 .980 .952 .903 .952 .903 .929 .731 .6152 .3738 .1152 .1258 .1258 .1258 .0733 .0243 .0243 .0243 .0257	10.7 1.00 .998 .9994 .995 .908 .955 .908 .836 .740 .626 .504 .385 .279 .192 .125 .077 .046 .024 .007	10.8 1.00 .999 .983 .953 .953 .750 .6316 .5167 .290 .032 .032 .049 .025 .025 .025 .025 .025 .025 .025 .025	10.9 1.00 .999 .984 .960 .917 .859 .649 .529 .087 .052 .037 .052 .037 .052 .036 .006 .006	11.0 9999 9985 9985 9985 9985 9985 9985 998
x-234567890123456789012	q=10.1         1.00         .997         .997         .997         .973         .975         .975         .975         .975         .916         .902         .916         .902         .916         .902         .916         .902         .916         .902         .917	10.2 1.00 .998 .991 .974 .940 .882 .797 .689 .567 .442 .228 .151 .094 .056 .017 .009 .002 .001	10.3 1.00 .998 .992 .976 .943 .886 .700 .579 .454 .238 .158 .100 .054 .019 .010 .005 .002	10.4 1.00 .998 .992 .977 .947 .893 .814 .710 .591 .467 .248 .166 .064 .020 .011 .005 .003 .001	10.5 1.00 .998 .997 .979 .950 .898 .721 .603 .479 .361 .175 .068 .040 .022 .006 .001	10.6 1.00 .998 .993 .993 .929 .731 .615 .492 .375 .2683 .118 .043 .024 .023 .005 .005 .005 .005 .005	10.7 1.00 .998 .994 .995 .908 .955 .908 .740 .626 .740 .626 .740 .626 .740 .626 .740 .626 .077 .026 .014 .007 .002	10.8 1.009 9994 .9994 .9958 .913 .750 .6316 .3990 .2032 .00428 .00488 .00488 .00488 .00488 .00488 .004888 .00488	10.9 1.09 .999 .995 .984 .995 .959 .649 .529 .529 .300 .1397 .052 .0306 .008 .004 .002	11.00 9995 99852 99852 9985 9985 9985 9985 99
x=0-2345678901234567890123	q=10.1         1.00         .997         .990         .973         .937         .876         .789         .678         .555         .429         .315         .143         .089         .052         .004         .002         .000	10.2 1.00 .998 .991 .940 .882 .797 .689 .567 .442 .328 .151 .094 .0056 .017 .004 .0000 .000 .000 .000 .0000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .00	10.3 1.00 .998 .992 .976 .943 .888 .806 .700 .579 .454 .338 .158 .100 .060 .019 .010 .005 .001 .005 .000	10.4 1.00 .998 .992 .977 .893 .814 .710 .591 .467 .350 .248 .166 .064 .037 .020 .011 .005 .001 .001	10.5 1.00 .998 .993 .979 .950 .898 .721 .603 .479 .361 .258 .175 .112 .068 .040 .022 .006 .001 .001	10.6 1.00 .998 .993 .980 .952 .903 .952 .903 .731 .615 .492 .373 .268 .118 .073 .024 .013 .024 .003 .001 .001	10.7 1.00 .998 .994 .995 .908 .955 .908 .626 .504 .504 .504 .279 .125 .077 .046 .026 .014 .003 .002 .003 .0000 .0000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000	10.8 1.00 .999 .983 .958 .913 .750 .637 .516 .397 .290 .201 .232 .049 .028 .004 .002 .004 .002 .004 .002 .000	10.9 1.00 .999 .995 .984 .960 .917 .850 .759 .649 .528 .409 .528 .409 .210 .210 .210 .052 .030 .016 .004 .002 .001	11.00 9999 9985 9985 9985 9985 9985 9985 99

-

•

•

	q= <u>11.1</u>	11.2	11.3	11.4	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.8	11,3	12.0	
x=0-2	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
3	• 999	• 999	• 999	• 999	• 999	• 999	• 999	• 999	- 999	• 999	
Å,	.977	.990	. 370	. 990	. 980	.990	.991	- 991	- 330	.992	
6	.965	- 967	.960	.971	.972	.974	.975	.977	978	980	
7	.925	.929	.933	.936	.940	.943	.946	.949	.952	.954	
Š	.863	. 869	.875	.881	.886	.892	.897	.901	906	.910	
9	•777	.785	.794	.802	.809	.817	.824	.831	.838	.845	
10	.670	.681	.691	.701	.711	.721	.730	.740	- 749	.758	
11	• 552	• 564	• 575	.587	.598	.609	.621	.631	- 642	.653	
12	•432	•447	.470	.408	.480	.492	.704	• 747	- 261	• 770	
14	• 744	• J J J 238	• 247 247	• 257 257	267	277	287	298	308	.318	
15	.153	.161	.169	.177	.185	.193	.202	.210	.219	.228	
16	.098	.104	.109	.115	.122	.128	.135	.141	.148	.156	
17	.060	.064	.068	.072	.076	.081	.086	.091	.096	.101	
18	.035	.037	.040	.043	.046	.049	.052	.056	.059	.063	
19	.019	.021	.022	.024	.026	.028	.030	.033	.035	.037	
20	.010	.011	.012	.013	.014	.016	.017	.018	.020	.021	
22	.005	.000	000	.007	.008	.008	.009	.010	-006	.005	
23	.009	.003	.003	.002	-002	.002	.002	.002	-003	.003	
24	.001	.001	.001	.001	.001	.001	.001	.001	.001	.001	
25	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.001	.001	.001	
26								.000	.000	.000	
	a=12.1	12.2	12.3	72.4	12.5	12.6	12.7	12.8	12.9	13.0	
<b>x=0-</b> 3	q= <u>12.1</u> 1.00	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.7	12.8	12.9	<u>13.0</u> 1.00	
<b>x=0-3</b> 4	9= <u>12.1</u> 1.00 .998	12.2 1.00 .998	12.3 1.00 .998	12.4 1.00 .998	12.5 1.00 .998	12.6 1.00 .999	12.7 1.00 .999	12.8 1.00 .999	12.9 1.00 .999	13.0 1.00 .999	
<b>x=0-3</b> 4 5	q = <u>12.1</u> 1.00 .998 .993	12.2 1.00 .998 .993	12.3 1.00 .998 .994	12.4 1.00 .998 .994	12.5 1.00 .998 .995	12.6 1.00 .999 .995	12.7 1.00 .999 .995	12.8 1.00 .999 .996	12.9 1.00 .999 .996	13.0 1.00 .999 .996	
<b>x=0-3</b> 4 5 6	q = <u>12.1</u> 1.00 .998 .993 .981	12.2 1.00 .998 .993 .982	12.3 1.00 .998 .994 .983	12.4 1.00 .998 .994 .984	12.5 1.00 .998 .995 .985	12.6 1.00 .999 .995 .986	12.7 1.00 .999 .995 .987	12.8 1.00 .999 .996 .988	12.9 1.00 .999 .996 .989	13.0 1.00 .999 .996 .989	
<b>x=0-3</b> 4 5 6 7	<b>q =<u>12.1</u> 1.00 .998 .993 .981 .957</b>	12.2 1.00 .998 .993 .982 .959	12.3 1.00 .998 .994 .983 .961	12.4 1.00 .998 .994 .984 .963	12.5 1.00 .998 .995 .985 .985	12.6 1.00 .999 .995 .986 .967	12.7 1.00 .999 .995 .987 .969	12.8 1.00 .999 .996 .988 .971	12.9 1.00 .999 .996 .989 .973	13.0 1.00 .999 .996 .989 .974	
x=0-3 4 5 6 7 8 9	9= <u>12.1</u> 1.00 .998 .993 .981 .957 .915 .851	12.2 1.00 .998 .993 .982 .959 .919 .858	12.3 1.00 .998 .994 .983 .961 .923 .864	12.4 1.00 .998 .994 .984 .963 .927 .869	12.5 1.00 998 995 985 985 965 965 930	12.6 1.00 .999 .995 .986 .967 .934 .880	12.7 1.00 .999 .995 .987 .969 .937 .886	12.8 1.00 .999 .996 .988 .971 .940 .891	12.9 1.00 .999 .996 .989 .973 .943 .896	13.0 1.00 .999 .996 .989 .974 .946 .900	
<b>x=0-3</b> 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	9= <u>12.1</u> 1.00 .998 .993 .981 .957 .915 .851 .766	12.2 1.00 .998 .993 .982 .959 .919 .858 .775	12.3 1.00 .998 .994 .983 .961 .923 .864 .783	12.4 1.00 .998 .994 .984 .963 .927 .869 .791	12.5 1.00 998 .995 .985 .965 .930 .875 .799	12.6 1.00 .999 .995 .986 .967 .934 .880 .806	12.7 1.00 .999 .995 .987 .969 .937 .886 .813	12.8 1.00 .999 .996 .988 .971 .940 .891 .821	12.9 1.00 .999 .996 .989 .973 .943 .896 .827	13.0 1.00 .999 .996 .989 .974 .946 .900 .834	
x=0-3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	9 = <u>12.1</u> 1.00 .998 .993 .981 .957 .915 .851 .766 .663	12.2 1.00 .998 .993 .982 .959 .919 .858 .775 .673	12.3 1.00 .998 .994 .983 .961 .923 .864 .783 .683	12.4 1.00 .998 .994 .984 .963 .927 .869 .791 .693	12.5 1.00 998 .995 .985 .955 .930 .8759 .799 .703	12.6 1.00 .999 .995 .986 .967 .934 .880 .806 .806 .712	12.7 1.00 .999 .987 .969 .937 .886 .813 .722	12.8 1.00 .999 .996 .988 .971 .940 .891 .821 .731	12.9 1.00 .999 .996 .989 .973 .943 .896 .827 .740	13.0 1.00 .999 .996 .989 .974 .946 .900 .834 .748	
x=0-3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<b>q =<u>12.1</u> 1.00 .998 .993 .981 .957 .915 .851 .766 .663 .550</b>	12.2 1.00 .998 .993 .982 .959 .919 .858 .775 .673 .561	12.3 1.00 .998 .994 .983 .961 .923 .864 .783 .683 .572	12.4 1.00 .998 .994 .984 .963 .927 .869 .791 .693 .583	12.5 1.00 .998 .995 .985 .965 .930 .875 .799 .703 .594	12.6 1.00 .999 .986 .967 .934 .880 .806 .712 .605	12.7 1.00 .999 .995 .987 .969 .937 .886 .813 .722 .614	12.8 1.00 .999 .988 .971 .940 .891 .821 .731 .626	12.9 1.00 .999 .996 .989 .973 .943 .896 .827 .740 .637	13.0 1.00 .999 .996 .989 .974 .946 .900 .834 .647	
x=0-3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	9= <u>12.1</u> 1.00 .998 .993 .981 .957 .915 .851 .766 .663 .550 .435	12.2 1.00 .998 .993 .982 .959 .919 .858 .775 .673 .561 .447	12.3 1.00 .998 .994 .983 .961 .923 .961 .923 .8683 .572 .450	12.4 1.00 .998 .994 .984 .963 .927 .869 .791 .693 .583 .583 .470	12.5 1.00 .998 .995 .985 .930 .875 .799 .703 .594 .472	12.6 1.00 .999 .986 .967 .934 .880 .806 .712 .605 .492	12.7 1.00 .999 .987 .987 .969 .937 .886 .813 .722 .616 .504	12.8 1.00 .999 .988 .971 .940 .891 .821 .626 .515 405	12.9 1.00 .999 .996 .989 .973 .943 .943 .896 .827 .740 .637 .526 .415	13.0 1.00 .999 .996 .989 .974 .946 .900 .834 .748 .647 .537	
x=0-3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	9 = <u>12.1</u> 1.00 .998 .993 .981 .957 .915 .851 .766 .663 .550 .435 .329 .237	12.2 1.00 .998 .993 .982 .959 .919 .858 .775 .673 .561 .447 .246	12.3 1.00 .998 .994 .983 .961 .923 .963 .925 .683 .572 .458 .350 .256	12.4 1.00 .998 .994 .984 .963 .927 .869 .791 .693 .583 .470 .361 .265	12.5 1.00 9985.995 .9855.935 .9305.93 .703 .594 .481 .372	12.6 1.00 .999 .986 .967 .934 .880 .806 .712 .605 .492 .383 .285	12.7 1.00 .999 .987 .969 .937 .8813 .722 .616 .504 .394 .295	12.8 1.00 .999 .988 .971 .940 .891 .821 .626 .515 .405 .305	12.9 1.00 .999 .989 .989 .973 .943 .896 .827 .740 .637 .526 .416 .315	13.0 1.00 .999 .989 .989 .974 .946 .900 .834 .647 .537 .427 .325	
x=0-3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	9 = <u>12.1</u> 1.00 .998 .993 .981 .957 .915 .851 .766 .663 .550 .435 .329 .237 .163	12.2 1.00 .998 .993 .982 .959 .919 .858 .775 .673 .561 .447 .340 .246 .170	12.3 1.00 .998 .994 .983 .961 .923 .864 .783 .683 .572 .458 .350 .256 .178	12.4 1.00 .998 .994 .984 .963 .927 .869 .791 .693 .583 .470 .361 .265 .186	12.5 1.00 9985 995 995 995 995 995 995 935 93	12.6 1.00 .999 .986 .967 .934 .880 .806 .712 .605 .492 .383 .285 .202	12.7 1.00 .999 .987 .987 .988 .937 .8813 .722 .616 .504 .395 .210	12.8 1.00 .999 .996 .988 .971 .940 .891 .821 .626 .515 .405 .305 .219	12.9 1.00 .999 .989 .973 .943 .896 .827 .740 .637 .526 .416 .315 .228	13.0 1.00 .999 .999 .989 .989 .946 .900 .834 .748 .537 .427 .325 .236	
x=0-3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17	9 = <u>12.1</u> 1.00 .998 .993 .981 .957 .915 .851 .766 .663 .550 .435 .329 .237 .163 .107	12.2 1.00 .998 .993 .982 .959 .919 .858 .775 .673 .561 .447 .340 .246 .170 .113	12.3 1.00 .998 .994 .983 .961 .923 .864 .783 .683 .572 .458 .350 .256 .178 .118	12.4 1.00 .998 .994 .984 .963 .927 .869 .791 .693 .583 .470 .361 .265 .186 .124	12.5 1.00 9995 995 9955 9	12.6 1.00 .999 .986 .967 .934 .880 .806 .712 .605 .492 .285 .285 .202 .137	12.7 1.00 .999 .987 .989 .937 .886 .813 .722 .616 .504 .394 .295 .210 .144	12.8 1.00 .999 .988 .971 .940 .891 .821 .626 .515 .405 .219 .150	12.9 1.00 .999 .989 .973 .943 .896 .827 .740 .637 .526 .416 .315 .228 .157	13.0 999 999 998 998 998 998 998 99	
x=0-3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18	9 = <u>12.1</u> 1.00 .998 .993 .981 .957 .915 .851 .766 .663 .550 .435 .329 .237 .163 .107 .067	12.2 1.00 .998 .993 .959 .959 .959 .959 .9561 .447 .561 .447 .246 .170 .113 .071	12.3 1.008 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9264 .9264 .9264 .9264 .9264 .9264 .5728 .4550 .2568 .1788 .1185 .1788 .075	12.4 1.00 .998 .994 .984 .963 .927 .869 .791 .693 .583 .470 .361 .265 .186 .124 .080	12.5 1.00 9995 995 9955 9	12.6 1.00 .999 .986 .934 .938 .934 .8806 .712 .605 .492 .285 .202 .137 .089	12.7 1.00 .9995 .9869 .9386 .9386 .726 .5094 .295 .210 .144 .094	12.8 1.00 .9996 .9988 .971 .940 .8921 .625 .515 .405 .2150 .150 .150 .099	12.9 1.00 .999 .989 .973 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .945 .945 .945 .945 .945 .945 .956 .957 .945 .956 .957 .9526 .957 .9526 .957 .9526 .957 .957 .956 .957 .956 .957 .956 .957 .956 .957 .956 .957 .956 .957 .957 .956 .957 .957 .957 .956 .957 .95	13.0 9999.9996 9999.9974 9900.8374 .946 .900.8374 .748 .5377. .427 .5377 .4275.236 .165 .110	
x=0-3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 15 16 7 8 9	q = <u>12.1</u> 1.00 .998 .993 .981 .957 .915 .851 .766 .663 .550 .435 .329 .237 .163 .107 .067 .040	12.2 1.00 .998 .993 .959 .959 .959 .919 .858 .775 .673 .561 .447 .246 .170 .246 .170 .071 .045	12.3 1.00 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9864 .9864 .9864 .9864 .9864 .9864 .9864 .9864 .9864 .9864 .9864 .9864 .9864 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9986 .9984 .9986 .9984 .9986 .99566 .995666 .99566 .99566 .99566 .99566 .995666 .99566 .99566 .995666 .995666 .995666 .995666666 .9956666666666	12.4 1.00 .998 .9994 .986 .927 .869 .791 .693 .470 .583 .470 .583 .470 .585 .186 .124 .080 .049	12.5 1.00 9995 9985 9995 9985 9975 9985 9975	12.6 1.00 .999 .986 .967 .934 .880 .712 .605 .492 .285 .202 .137 .089 .055	12.7 1.09957 .99867797 .99863726 .99863726 .99863726 .09957.6 .99863726 .99957.6 .99	12.8 1.00 .999 .988 .971 .940 .8911 .626 .515 .405 .219 .099 .099 .099	12.9 1.00 .999 .989 .973 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .945 .945 .945 .945 .928 .157 .104 .00	13.0 1.00 .999 .998 .989 .974 .946 .900 .834 .647 .537 .427 .236 .165 .110 .011	
x=0-3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 14 15 16 17 18 90 20	9 = <u>12.1</u> 1.00 .998 .993 .981 .957 .915 .851 .766 .663 .550 .435 .329 .237 .163 .107 .067 .040 .023	12.2 1.00 .998 .993 .959 .959 .958 .775 .561 .447 .246 .173 .0743 .0743 .025	12.3 1.00 .998 .9983 .9983 .9983 .9983 .9983 .9983 .9983 .9983 .9983 .9983 .9983 .9983 .9983 .9983 .9983 .9983 .9983 .9983 .9983 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9985 .99755 .99755 .99755 .99755 .99755 .99755 .997555 .997555 .997555 .997555555 .9975555555555	12.4 1.00 .998 .994 .984 .963 .927 .869 .927 .869 .791 .693 .583 .470 .365 .184 .089 .026	12.5 1.00 9995 9985 9985 9985 9985 9985 9995 900 900	12.6 1.00 .999 .986 .9340 .9380 .9370 .9380 .9370 .9380 .9370 .9380 .9370 .9380 .93700 .937000 .93700 .937000 .937000 .937000 .937000 .9370000 .937000000000000000000000000000000000000	12.7 1.00 .999 .987 .987 .986 .996 .986 .986 .996 .986 .996 .986 .986 .996 .996 .986 .996 .986 .996 .986 .996 .006 .007 .006 .007 .006 .007 .006 .007 .006 .007	12.8 1.00 .999 .988 .9710 .8911 .626 .515 .405 .2150 .099 .057 .099 .057	12.9 1.00 .999 .996 .989 .973 .943 .896 .827 .740 .637 .526 .416 .315 .228 .157 .104 .066 .023	13.0 9996 9996 9996 9989 99746 99746 99746 99746 99746 99746 99746 99746 99746 99746 99746 99746 9975 9975 9976 9074	
x=0-3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 15 16 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 1	q = <u>12.1</u> 1.00 .998 .993 .981 .957 .915 .851 .766 .663 .550 .435 .237 .163 .107 .067 .040 .023 .013	12.2 1.00 .998 .993 .985 .959 .919 .959 .919 .561 .561 .561 .246 .170 .246 .171 .043 .043 .0254 .0017	12.3 1.00 .9984 .9984 .9983 .9983 .9984 .9985 .9996 .9985 .9955 .99566 .995666 .99566 .99566 .99566 .99566 .9956666 .99566 .99566 .99566 .9956666 .99566 .99566 .99566 .995	12.4 1.00 .998 .994 .984 .963 .927 .9869 .791 .693 .583 .470 .583 .470 .585 .186 .124 .089 .029 .026 .029	12.5 1.00 9995 9985 9985 9985 9985 9975 9885 9975 9885 9975 9885 9985 9985 9885	12.6 1.00 .999 .986 .9380 .9380 .9380 .9380 .9380 .9380 .9380 .4385 .202 .0399 .0319 .0319	12.7 1.00 .9995 .9869 .988132 .6044 .09595 .21444 .02595 .0021	12.8 1.00 .999 .988 .971 .891 .625 .515 .2159 .099 .0515 .099 .0527 .0022	12.9 1.00 .999 .989 .973 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .945 .946 .945 .946 .945 .946 .947 .946 .946 .947 .946 .947 .947 .946 .9477 .947 .947 .947 .947 .947 .947 .947 .947 .947	13.00 9996 9999 9989 9989 9989 9989 9989 99	
x=0-3 45678901123456789011213456789012223	9 = <u>12.1</u> 1.00 .998 .993 .981 .957 .915 .851 .766 .663 .550 .435 .329 .237 .163 .067 .040 .023 .013 .007 .003	12.2 1.00 .998 .993 .959 .959 .959 .956 .567 .567 .567 .567 .2440 .173 .071 .025 .004 .004 .004	12.3 1.00 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9864 .5778 .0568 .0756 .0027 .008 .0044 .0027 .008 .0044 .008 .008 .008 .9994 .9994 .9994 .9994 .9994 .9994 .9994 .9994 .9994 .9994 .9994 .9994 .9994 .9994 .99966 .9996 .9996 .9996 .9996 .9996 .9996 .9996 .9996 .9996	12.4 1.00 .998 .994 .984 .963 .927 .869 .791 .693 .585 .470 .585 .470 .586 .186 .124 .089 .029 .026 .004 .004 .004 .004 .004 .004 .004 .00	12.5 1.00 9995 9985 9985 9985 9985 9985 9985 9975 9885 9975 9885 9855 9855 9855 9855 9855 9855 9855 9855 9855 9855 9855 9855 9855 995 9955 9	12.6 1.00 .999 .986 .967 .980 .8806 .712 .8806 .492 .2037 .0855 .0339 .010 .005	12.7 1.00 .9995 .987 .9867 .8813 .6104 .5995 .2144 .05550 .0016 .006	12.8 1.00 .999 .988 .971 .891 .626 .515 .405 .2150 .051 .099 .052 .0062 .0022 .006	12.9 1.00 999 996 989 973 943 896 827 740 637 526 416 315 228 157 104 066 040 023 007	13.00 9996 9996 9984 9984 9984 9984 9984 9984	
x=0-3 45678901123456789011231456178922122324	9 = <u>12.1</u> 1.00 .998 .997 .981 .957 .915 .851 .766 .663 .550 .435 .329 .237 .163 .067 .040 .023 .013 .007 .003 .002	12.2 1.00 .998 .998 .995 .959 .959 .959 .956 .567 .567 .2440 .273 .0743 .0043 .0043 .0042 .0042 .0042	12.3 1.00 .9984.9983 .9984.9983 .99613.9984 .9984.9985 .9984.9985 .9984.9985 .9985.9986 .9985.9986 .9985.9986 .9985.9986 .9986.9986 .9986.9986 .9986.9986 .9986.9986	12.4 1.00 .998 .994 .984 .963 .927 .869 .791 .587 .587 .587 .587 .585 .470 .586 .124 .0049 .0029 .0004 .0004 .000 .0004.0004 .0004.0004 .0004.00004.0004.0004.0004.0004.0004.0004.0004.0004.0004.0004.0004.0004.	12.5 1.00 9995 9985 9985 9985 9985 9975 9865 9975 9865 9975 9865 9975 9865 9975 9865 9975 9865 9975 9865 9995 9865 9995 9865 9995 9865 9995 9865 9995 9865 9995 9865 9995 9865 9995 9865 9995 9865 9995 9865 9995 9865 9995 9865 9995 9865 9995 9865 9995 9865 9995 9865 9995 9865 9995 9865 9995 9995 9995 9995 9995 9995 9006 9006	12.6 1.00 .999 .986 .936 .9380 .8806 .712 .493 .203 .055 .055 .055 .055 .055 .005 .010 .005	12.7 1.00 .9995 .9867 .98813 .604 .5995 .21499 .00550 .0000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .00	12.8 1.00 .999 .988 .971 .821 .625 .515 .405 .2150 .003 .0022 .0063 .000 .0003 .000	12.9 1.00 999 996 989 973 943 896 827 740 637 526 416 315 228 157 104 066 040 023 007 004	13.00 9996 9989 9989 9989 9989 9989 9989 99	
x=0-3456789011234567890112345678901222222222222222222222222222222222222	9 =12.1 1.00 .998 .997 .981 .957 .915 .851 .766 .663 .550 .435 .329 .237 .163 .107 .067 .040 .023 .007 .003 .002 .001	12.2 1.00 .998 .993 .959 .959 .959 .959 .956 .775 .673 .561 .447 .246 .173 .071 .0435 .004 .007 .004 .004 .007 .004	12.3 1.00 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9254 .9254 .3556 .1788 .0275 .0004.0004 .0004.0004 .0004.0004 .0004.0004 .0004.0004 .0004.00004.00004.00004.00004.00004.00004.00004.00004.00004.00004.0	12.4 1.00 .998 .994 .963 .927 .869 .791 .693 .470 .361 .265 .186 .124 .089 .029 .004 .004 .004 .004 .004 .004 .004 .00	12.5 1.00 9995 9985 9985 9985 9985 9985 9995 9975 9075 9975 9075	12.6 1.00 .999 .986 .934 .880 .712 .880 .492 .202 .1385 .202 .0339 .010 .005 .001 .005 .001 .005 .001 .000 .000	12.7 1.00 .9995 .9869 .98813 .604 .5995 .21499 .0055 .000 .0001 .000 .0001 .0000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000	12.8 1.00 .9996 .988 .9710 .8911 .625 .5405 .2150 .0062 .00637 .00637 .00637 .00637 .00637 .00000 .00000 .00000 .000000000000000	12.9 1.00 .999 .989 .973 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .943 .945	13.00 9996 9986 9986 9986 9986 9986 9986 99	
x=0-34 5678901123456789021223456	q = <u>12.1</u> 1.00 .998 .997 .915 .851 .766 .663 .550 .435 .329 .237 .163 .107 .067 .040 .023 .007 .003 .002 .001 .000	12.2 1.00 .998 .995 .959 .959 .959 .9561 .447 .246 .170 .043 .071 .045 .004	12.00 9994 9984 9984 9984 9984 9984 9984 99	12.4 1.00 .998 .9984 .963 .927 .869 .791 .693 .470 .583 .470 .265 .186 .124 .089 .029 .004	12.5 1.008 9995 9995 9995 9995 9995 9975 9075	12.00 9995 9986 9995 9986 9995 9986 9995 9986 9995 9986 9995 9986 9995 9995	12.7 1.099579776376 .9998637216 .99986381216 .539914499550116 .000000 .0000000 .00000000000000000	12.8 1.00 .9996 .0006 .000	12.9 1.00 .999 .999 .998 .973 .949 .943 .943 .945	13.00 9996 9989 9989 9989 9989 9989 9989 99	

	q=13.1	13.2	13.3	13.4	13.5	13.6	13.7	13.8	13.9	14.0
<b>x=0-</b> 3	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
4	.999	.999	.999	.999	• 999	.999	• 999	•999	•999	1.00
5	•997	•997	•997	.997	•997	.998	.998	.998	.998	.998
6	.990	.991	.991	.992	•992	.993	• 993	•994	•994	.994
7	.976	.977	.978	.980	.981	.982	.983	.984	.985	.986
8	•949	.951	•954	.956	• 959	.961	.963	.965	.967	.968
.9	.905	.909	.913	.917	.921	•925	.928	.932	•935	.938
10	.841	.847	.853	.859	.865	.870	.876	.881	.886	.891
11	•757	.765	.773	.781	.789	.796	.804	.811	.818	.824
12	.057	.667	.077	.686	. 696	.705	.714	•723	.751	.740
12	• 748	• 777	.707	.700	• 791	.001	-011	.022	.074	.042
16	.470	.449	.40U 756	•411 766	• 406 377	·477	-707	- 714 100	•747	• 770
16	• 222	• 242 254	264	. 200	• 211	207	- 301	·400	•417 301	-430
17	172	170	187	195	202	271	210	227	235	• JJ± 24A
18	.115	.121	.127	133	.139	146	152	150	166	173
19	.074	.078	.082	.087	.092	.096	.101	.107	.112	.117
20	.045	.048	.051	.055	.058	.061	.065	.069	.072	.077
21	.027	.029	.031	.033	.035	.037	.040	.042	.045	.048
22	.015	.016	.018	.019	.020	.022	.024	.025	.027	.029
23	.008	.009	.010	.011	.011	.012	.013	.014	.016	.017
24	.004	.005	.005	.006	.006	.007	.007	.008	.009	.009
25	.002	.002	JOO3	.003	.003	.004	.004	.004	.005	.005
26	.001	.001	.001	.001	.002	.002	.002	.002	.002	.003
27	.001	.001	.001	.001	.001	.001	.001	.001	.001	.001
28	.000	.000	•000	.000	•000	-000	.000	.001	.001	.001
								.000	.000	-000
29										
29	q= <u>14.1</u>	14.2	14.3	14.4	14.5	14.6	14.7	14.8	14.9	15.0
29 <b>x=0-4</b>	q= <u>14.1</u> 1.00	14.2	14.3	14.4	14.5	14.6	14.7	14.8	14.9	15.0
29 <b>x=0-4</b>	q= <u>14.1</u> 1.00 .998	<u>14.2</u> 1.00 .998	14.3 1.00 .999	14.4 1.00 .999	14.5 1.00 .999	14.6 1.00 .999	14.7 1.00 •999	14.8 1.00 .999	14.9 1.00 .999	15.0 1.00 .999
29 <b>x=0-4</b> 5 6	q= <u>14.1</u> 1.00 .998 .995	14.2 1.00 .998 .995	14.3 1.00 .999 .995	14.4 1.00 .999 .996	14.5 1.00 .999 .996	14.6 1.00 .999 .996	<u>14.7</u> 1.00 .999 .997	14.8 1.00 .999 .997	14.9 1.00 .999 .997	15.0 1.00 .999 .997
29 x=0-4 5 6 7	q= <u>14.1</u> 1.00 .998 .995 .987	14.2 1.00 .998 .995 .987	14.3 1.00 .999 .995 .988	14.4 1.00 .999 .996 .989	14.5 1.00 .999 .996 .990	14.6 1.00 .999 .996 .990	14.7 1.00 .999 .997 .991	14.8 1.00 .999 .997 .991	14.9 1.00 .999 .997 .992	15.0 1.00 .999 .997 .992
29 x=0-4 5 6 7 8	q= <u>14.1</u> 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .970	14.2 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .972	14.3 1.00 .999 .995 .988 .973	14.4 1.00 .999 .996 .989 .989	14.5 1.00 .999 .996 .990 .976	14.6 1.00 .999 .996 .990 .977	14.7 1.00 .999 .997 .991 .979	14.8 1.00 .999 .997 .991 .991	14.9 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .981	15.0 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .982
29 x=0-4 5 6 7 8 9	q= <u>14.1</u> 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .970 .941	<u>14.2</u> 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .972 .944	14.3 1.00 .999 .995 .988 .973 .947	14.4 1.00 .999 .996 .989 .975 .975	14.5 1.00 .999 .996 .990 .976 .952	14.6 1.00 .999 .996 .990 .977 .975	14.7 1.00 .999 .997 .991 .979 .956	14.8 1.00 .999 .997 .991 .980 .958	14.9 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .981 .961	15.0 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .982 .982
29 <b>x=0-4</b> 5 6 7 8 9 10	q= <u>14.1</u> 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .970 .941 .895	14.2 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .972 .944 .900	14.3 1.00 .999 .995 .988 .973 .947 .947	14.4 1.00 .999 .996 .989 .975 .949 .908	14.5 1.00 .999 .996 .990 .976 .952 .912	14.6 1.00 .999 .996 .990 .977 .954 .916	14.7 1.00 .999 .997 .991 .979 .956 .920	14.8 1.00 .999 .997 .991 .980 .958 .958	14.9 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .981 .961 .961	15.0 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .982 .963 .963
29 x=0-4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	q= <u>14.1</u> 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .970 .941 .895 .831 .748	14.2 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .972 .944 .900 .837 .756	14.3 1.00 .999 .995 .988 .973 .947 .904 .843 764	14.4 1.00 .999 .996 .989 .975 .949 .908 .849 .772	14.5 1.00 .999 .996 .990 .976 .952 .912 .955 .750	14.6 1.00 .999 .996 .990 .977 .954 .916 .861 787	14.7 1.00 -999 .997 .991 .979 .920 .8266 795	14.8 1.00 .999 .997 .991 .980 .958 .923 .871	14.9 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .981 .961 .927 .877	15.0 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .982 .982 .930 .882
29 x=0-4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	q= <u>14.1</u> 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .970 .941 .895 .831 .748 .651	14.2 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .972 .944 .900 .837 .837 .661	14.3 1.00 .999 .995 .988 .973 .947 .904 .843 .643 .670	14.4 1.00 .999 .996 .989 .975 .949 .908 .849 .772 .680	14.5 1.00 .999 .996 .990 .976 .952 .952 .855 .780 .689	14.6 1.00 .999 .996 .990 .977 .954 .916 .861 .787	14.7 1.00 -999 .997 .991 .979 .956 .920 .866 .795	14.8 1.00 .999 .997 .991 .980 .958 .923 .871 .802 .715	14.9 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .981 .961 .927 .877 .809 .724	15.0 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .982 .982 .930 .882 .815
29 <b>x=0-4</b> 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	q= <u>14.1</u> 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .970 .941 .895 .831 .748 .651	14.2 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .972 .944 .900 .837 .557	14.3 1.00 .999 .995 .988 .973 .947 .904 .843 .764 .670 .567	14.4 1.00 .999 .996 .989 .975 .949 .908 .849 .772 .68C	14.5 1.00 .999 .996 .990 .976 .952 .952 .855 .780 .689 .587	14.6 1.00 .999 .996 .990 .977 .954 .916 .861 .787 .698	14.7 1.00 .999 .997 .991 .979 .956 .920 .866 .795 .707 .608	14.8 1.00 .999 .997 .991 .980 .958 .923 .871 .802 .715 .617	14.9 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .981 .961 .927 .877 .809 .724 .627	15.0 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .982 .982 .985 .930 .882 .815 .732 .637
29 <b>x=0-4</b> 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	q= <u>14.1</u> 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .970 .941 .895 .831 .748 .651 .546 .546	14.2 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .972 .944 .900 .837 .756 .661 .557 .451	14.3 1.00 .999 .995 .988 .973 .947 .904 .843 .764 .670 .567 .461	14.4 1.00 .999 .996 .989 .975 .949 .908 .849 .772 .680 .577 .472	14.5 1.00 .999 .996 .990 .976 .952 .912 .855 .730 .689 .587 .482	14.6 1.00 .999 .996 .990 .977 .954 .916 .861 .787 .698 .598 .493	14.7 1.00 .999 .997 .991 .979 .956 .920 .866 .795 .707 .608 .503	14.8 1.00 .999 .997 .991 .980 .958 .923 .871 .802 .715 .617 .514	14.9 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .981 .961 .927 .877 .809 .724 .627 .524	15.0 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .982 .982 .983 .930 .882 .637 .534
29 <b>x=0-4</b> 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	g= <u>14.1</u> 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .970 .941 .895 .831 .748 .651 .546 .546 .341	14.2 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .972 .944 .900 .837 .756 .661 .557 .451 .351	14.3 1.00 .999 .995 .988 .973 .947 .904 .843 .764 .670 .567 .461 .361	14.4 1.00 .999 .989 .989 .975 .949 .908 .849 .772 .680 .577 .472 .371	14.5 1.00 .999 .996 .990 .976 .952 .912 .855 .730 .689 .587 .482 .381	14.6 .999 .996 .990 .977 .954 .916 .861 .787 .698 .598 .493 .391	14.7 1.00 .999 .997 .991 .979 .956 .920 .866 .795 .707 .608 .503 .401	14.8 1.00 .999 .997 .991 .980 .958 .923 .871 .802 .715 .617 .514 .411	14.9 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .981 .961 .927 .877 .809 .724 .627 .524 .422	15.0 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .982 .982 .983 .930 .8825 .732 .637 .534 .432
29 <b>x=0-4</b> 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	g= <u>14.1</u> 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .970 .941 .895 .831 .748 .651 .546 .440 .341	14.2 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .972 .940 .974 .940 .837 .756 .661 .557 .451 .351 .262	14.3 1.00 .999 .995 .988 .973 .947 .904 .843 .764 .670 .567 .461 .361 .271	14.4 1.00 .999 .989 .989 .975 .949 .908 .849 .772 .680 .577 .472 .371 .280	14.5 1.00 .999 .996 .990 .976 .952 .912 .855 .780 .689 .587 .482 .581 .289	14.6 1.00 .999 .996 .990 .977 .954 .916 .861 .787 .698 .598 .493 .391 .298	14.7 1.00 .999 .997 .991 .979 .956 .920 .866 .795 .707 .608 .503 .401 .307	14.8 1.00 .999 .997 .991 .980 .958 .923 .871 .802 .715 .617 .514 .411 .317	14.9 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .981 .961 .927 .809 .724 .627 .524 .422 .326	15.0 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .982 .982 .930 .8815 .732 .637 .534 .432 .336
29 <b>x=0-4</b> 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	g= <u>14.1</u> 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .970 .941 .895 .831 .748 .651 .546 .440 .341 .253 .180	14.2 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .987 .987 .944 .900 .837 .756 .661 .557 .451 .351 .262 .187	14.3 1.00 .999 .988 .973 .947 .904 .843 .764 .670 .567 .461 .361 .271 .195	14.4 1.00 .999 .989 .989 .975 .949 .908 .849 .772 .680 .577 .472 .371 .280 .203	14.5 1.00 .999 .996 .990 .976 .952 .912 .855 .780 .689 .587 .482 .381 .289 .210	14.6 1.00 .999 .996 .990 .977 .954 .916 .861 .787 .698 .598 .493 .391 .298 .218	14.7 1.00 .999 .997 .991 .979 .956 .920 .866 .795 .707 .608 .503 .401 .307 .226	14.8 1.00 .999 .997 .991 .980 .923 .871 .802 .715 .617 .514 .411 .317 .234	14.9 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .981 .927 .809 .724 .627 .524 .422 .326 .243	15.0 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .982 .982 .930 .8825 .637 .534 .432 .336 .251
29 <b>x=0-4</b> 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	q= <u>14.1</u> 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .970 .941 .895 .831 .748 .651 .546 .440 .341 .253 .180 .123	14.2 1.008 .998 .995 .987 .972 .944 .900 .837 .756 .661 .557 .451 .262 .187 .129	14.3 1.00 .9999 .988 .973 .947 .904 .843 .764 .670 .567 .461 .361 .271 .135	14.4 1.00 .999 .996 .989 .975 .949 .908 .849 .772 .680 .577 .472 .371 .280 .203 .141	14.5 1.00 .999 .996 .990 .976 .952 .912 .855 .780 .689 .587 .482 .381 .289 .210 .147	14.6 1.00 .999 .996 .990 .977 .954 .916 .861 .787 .698 .493 .298 .298 .218 .153	14.7 1.00 .999 .991 .979 .956 .920 .866 .795 .707 .608 .503 .401 .307 .226 .160	14.8 1.00 .999 .997 .991 .980 .923 .871 .802 .715 .617 .514 .411 .317 .234 .167	14.9 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .981 .927 .877 .809 .724 .627 .524 .422 .326 .243 .174	15.0 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .982 .982 .930 .8815 .732 .637 .534 .432 .336 .251 .181
29 <b>x=0-4</b> 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	q= <u>14.1</u> 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .970 .941 .895 .831 .748 .651 .546 .440 .341 .253 .180 .123 .081	14.2 1.008 .998 .998 .997 .975 .975 .975 .975 .975 .975 .975 .975 .975 .975 .975 .975 .975 .975 .975 .975 .975 .975 .975 .987 .985 .995	14.3 1.00 .9999 .988 .973 .947 .904 .843 .764 .670 .567 .461 .361 .271 .135 .089	14.4 1.00 .999 .996 .989 .975 .949 .908 .849 .772 .680 .577 .472 .371 .280 .203 .141 .094	14.5 1.00 .999 .996 .990 .976 .952 .952 .952 .855 .780 .689 .587 .482 .381 .289 .210 .147 .099	14.6 1.00 .999 .996 .990 .977 .954 .916 .861 .787 .698 .493 .298 .298 .218 .153 .104	14.7 1.00 .999 .991 .979 .956 .920 .866 .795 .707 .608 .503 .401 .307 .226 .160 .109	14.8 1.00 .999 .997 .991 .980 .958 .923 .871 .802 .715 .617 .514 .411 .317 .234 .167 .114	14.9 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .981 .927 .809 .724 .627 .524 .422 .326 .243 .174 .119	15.0 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .982 .982 .930 .8815 .732 .637 .534 .432 .336 .251 .125
29 <b>x=0-4</b> 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	q= <u>14.1</u> 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .970 .941 .895 .831 .748 .651 .546 .440 .341 .253 .180 .123 .081 .051	14.2 1.008 .998 .085 .0555 .055 .0555 .0555 .0555 .0555 .0555 .0555 .0555 .0555 .0555	14.3 1.00 .999 .995 .988 .973 .947 .904 .843 .764 .670 .567 .461 .271 .195 .135 .089 .057	14.4 1.00 .999 .996 .989 .975 .949 .908 .849 .772 .680 .577 .472 .371 .280 .203 .141 .094 .060	14.5 1.00 .999 .996 .990 .976 .952 .952 .855 .780 .689 .587 .482 .381 .289 .210 .147 .099 .064	14.6 1.00 .999 .996 .990 .977 .954 .916 .861 .787 .698 .493 .298 .298 .218 .153 .104 .067	14.7 1.00 999 997 991 979 956 920 866 795 707 608 503 401 307 226 160 109 071	14.8 1.00 .999 .997 .991 .980 .958 .923 .871 .802 .715 .617 .514 .411 .317 .234 .167 .114 .075	14.9 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .981 .927 .809 .724 .627 .524 .422 .326 .243 .174 .119 .079	15.0 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .982 .930 .8815 .732 .637 .534 .4326 .251 .125 .085
29 x=0-4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	q= <u>14.1</u> 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .970 .941 .895 .831 .748 .651 .546 .440 .341 .253 .180 .123 .081 .051 .031	14.2 1.008 9995 9987 9087 9007	14.3 1.00 .999 .995 .988 .973 .944 .843 .764 .567 .461 .271 .135 .089 .055 .035	14.4 1.00 .999 .989 .975 .949 .908 .849 .772 .680 .577 .472 .371 .280 .203 .141 .094 .060 .037	14.5 1.00 .999 .996 .990 .976 .952 .952 .855 .780 .587 .482 .381 .289 .210 .147 .099 .064 .040	14.6 1.00 .999 .996 .997 .954 .954 .954 .954 .958 .787 .698 .493 .298 .298 .298 .153 .104 .067 .042	14.7 1.00 9999 9991 979 956 9206 .795 .707 .6083 .401 .3026 .160 .109 .071 .045	14.8 1.00 .999 .997 .999 .997 .995 .923 .871 .958 .923 .871 .617 .514 .4117 .234 .167 .114 .075 .047	14.9 1.00 .999 .997 .977 .07999 .0799 .0799 .0799 .0799 .0799 .0799	15.0 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .9985 .9982 .9985 .99555 .99555 .99555 .99555 .99555 .99555 .99555 .99555 .99555 .9955555 .995555 .995555 .995555 .9955555 .9955555 .9955555 .9955555 .99555555 .995555555 .995555555 .995555555555
29 x=0-4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	q= <u>14.1</u> 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .970 .941 .895 .831 .748 .651 .546 .440 .341 .253 .180 .123 .081 .051 .031 .018	14.2 1.008 9995 9987 9972 9972 9972 9972 9972 9972 9975 9957 9075	14.3 1.00 .999 .995 .995 .995 .995 .995 .995 .995 .995 .995 .944 .904 .904 .904 .904 .904 .904 .905 .135 .089 .055 .035 .035 .025	14.4 1.00 .999 .996 .989 .975 .949 .908 .849 .772 .680 .577 .472 .280 .203 .141 .094 .060 .037 .025	14.5 1.00 .999 .996 .990 .976 .952 .952 .855 .780 .587 .482 .381 .289 .210 .147 .099 .064 .040 .024	14.6 1.00 .999 .996 .997 .954 .954 .954 .598 .493 .298 .298 .153 .104 .067 .042 .025	14.7 1.00 9999 9991 979 956 9206 .9206 .795 .707 .6083 .401 .3026 .160 .109 .045 .027	14.8 1.00 .999 .997 .999 .997 .995 .923 .871 .801 .514 .417 .234 .167 .114 .075 .047 .029	14.9 1.00 .999 .999 .997 .999 .997 .999 .997 .999 .997 .999 .997 .999 .997 .999 .997 .999 .007 .00500 .0050 .0050 .0050 .0050 .00500	15.0 1.00 999 9992 9982 9997 9982 99995 99999 9997 9997 9982 99982 9999 99982 99999 99997 9
29 x=0-4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	q=14.1 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .970 .941 .895 .831 .748 .651 .546 .440 .341 .253 .180 .123 .081 .031 .018 .010	14.2 1.008 99957 99872 908756 908756 90875 90875 90875 90875 90875 90875 90875 90875 90875 90875 90875 90875 90875 90875 9087 9095 9095 9095 9095 9095 9095 9095 9007	14.3 1.00 .999 .995 .005	14.4 1.00 .999 .989 .975 .949 .908 .975 .949 .908 .975 .949 .908 .975 .949 .920 .921 .2803 .141 .096 .037 .022 .015	14.5 1.00 .999 .9996 .9996 .9976 .9952 .9952 .9952 .9952 .9952 .9952 .9952 .9952 .9952 .9952 .9952 .9952 .9952 .9954 .9954 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .9996 .9996 .9996 .9996 .9996 .9996 .9996 .99566 .995666 .99566 .99566 .99566666 .995666 .9956666666666	14.6 1.00 .999 .9996 .9996 .9996 .9996 .9956 .9956 .7898 .5998 .2958 .1067 .004255 .004255 .0042555	14.7 1.00 9999 9991 9979 9950 866 7957 6083 4017 85031 1007 1009 0045	14.8 1.00 .999 .997 .991 .980 .923 .871 .871 .871 .617 .514 .411 .234 .167 .114 .075 .029 .017	14.9 1.00 .999 .999 .997 .999 .997 .999 .997 .999 .997 .999 .997 .999 .997 .999 .997 .999 .997 .999 .0050 .990 .0050 .900 .0050 .00000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .00000 .0000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .0000000 .00000 .00000000	15.0 1.00 9997 9992 9825 9972 9982 9835 9972 9825 9972 9073 9072 9075
29 x=0-4 5 6 7 8 90 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 90 21 223 24 5 23 24 5	q=14.1 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .970 .941 .895 .831 .748 .6516 .440 .341 .253 .123 .123 .081 .051 .0318 .010 .005	14.00 999572 9995 99972 9995 99972 9995 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 900	14.3 1.00 .999 .995 .905 .005	14.4 1.00 .999 .996 .989 .975 .949	14.5 1.00 .999 .9996 .9996 .9976 .0006 .00	14.6 1.00 .999 .9996 .9966 .9998 .9998 .9998 .0067 .0062 .0065	14.7 1.00 .999 .997 .999 .979 .979 .926 .795 .708 .503 .401 .3026 .160 .0715 .027 .016 .027 .016 .005	14.8 1.00 .999 .997 .999 .997 .998 .997 .998 .997 .998 .997 .998 .997 .998 .997 .998 .997 .997	14.9 1.00 .999 .999 .997 .999 .997 .999 .997 .997 .999 .997 .999 .997 .999 .997 .999 .997 .999 .997 .999 .997 .999 .997 .999 .997 .977 .977 .977 .977 .977 .977 .977 .977 .977 .977 .977 .0750 .0051 .000 .0010	15.0 1.00 9997 9992 9982 9972 9982 9972 9982 9972 9072
29 x=0-4 5 6 7 8 90 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 90 21 22 34 25 26	q=14.1 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .970 .941 .895 .831 .748 .6516 .440 .341 .2530 .123 .180 .0511 .0318 .0105 .0053	14.00 999572 99972 90000000000	14.3 1.00 9999 9958 977 944 .944 .9676 .9676 .1359 .00575 .00000 .00000 .00000 .000000 .00000 .000000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .0000	14.4 1.00 .999 .996 .989 .975 .949 .949 .949 .949 .949 .975 .949 .920 .949 .920 .0000 .000 .00000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .00000 .00000 .0000 .0000 .000000 .00000 .0000 .000000 .00000 .00	14.5 1.00 .999 .999 .999 .9976 .9976 .9972 .9975 .9975 .9975 .9952 .9952 .9955 .9952 .9956 .00640 .0004 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .000000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .000000 .000000 .000000 .00000 .00000000	14.6 1.00 .999 .9996 .0064 .0004 .0006	14.7 1.00 .999 .999 .999 .995 .995 .995 .995	14.8 1.00 .999 .997 .999 .999 .999 .999 .999	14.9 1.00 .999 .997 .999 .992 .992 .992 .992 .992	15.0 1.00 9997 9992 9982 9082 9082 900 900 90
29 x=0-4 5 6 7 8 90 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 90 11 22 23 24 5 26 27 20	q=14.1 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .970 .941 .895 .831 .748 .6516 .440 .3413 .180 .0511 .0318 .0105 .005 .005 .005 .005 .005	14.00 9995 99872 90976 9076 90976 90976 90976 90976 90076 90076 90076 9000 9000	1.00 .9995 .9988 .9973 .9944 .9944 .9944 .9944 .9944 .9944 .9944 .9944 .9944 .9944 .9944 .9944 .9944 .9955 .9958 .99575 .9958 .99575 .9958 .9958 .9956 .9956 .9956 .9956 .9956 .9956	14.4 1.00 .999 .989 .975 .949 .949 .975 .949 .9687 .472 .283 .141 .0960 .037 .0042 .000 .007 .0000 .00000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .00000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .000000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .000000 .00000 .0000	14.5 1.00 .999 .9996 .9996 .9976 .0004.0004 .0004.000000	14.6 1.00 .999 .9996 .9996 .9996 .99546 .99546 .99546 .99546 .99546 .99546 .99546 .9954	14.7 1.00 9997 9997 9997 9997 9976 9976 9976 9976 9976 9976 9977 9976 9977 9976 9977 90777 9077 9077 9077 9077 9077 9077 9077 9077 9077	14.8 1.00 .999 .997 .999 .999 .999 .9958 .923 .802 .925 .617 .514 .411 .317 .114 .0757 .015 .0297 .0105 .0053 .0053	14.9 1.00 .999 .997 .999 .992 .995 .992 .995 .992 .995 .005 .006	15.00 9999 9992 9983 9992 9992
29 x=0-4 56789011213 14156178902122345267280 27802122345267280	q=14.1 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .970 .941 .895 .831 .748 .651 .546 .440 .341 .253 .180 .051 .031 .018 .015 .005 .001 .001	14.00 9995 99872 90972 90972 90972 90972 90972 90972 90972 90972 90972 90972 90972 90972 90972 90972 90972 90972 90972 90000000000	1.00 .9995 .9988 .9973 .9988 .9973 .9944 .9944 .9944 .9944 .9944 .9944 .9944 .9944 .9944 .9944 .9944 .9955 .9958 .9055 .900 .00000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .000	14.4 1.00 .999 .989 .989 .975 .948 .976 .948 .977 .948 .949 .948 .947 .948 .947 .948 .949 .948 .949 .948 .947 .9488 .94888 .9488 .9488 .9488 .94888 .94888 .94888 .94888 .948888 .94888 .948888888 .948888888 .948888888 .94888888888888888888	14.5 1.00 .999 .9996 .9996 .9952 .9952 .9952 .9952 .9952 .9952 .9952 .9952 .9952 .9952 .9952 .9952 .9952 .9952 .9950 .9950 .9950 .9950 .9950 .9950 .9950 .9950 .9950 .9950 .9950 .9950 .9950 .9950 .9522 .9550 .9550 .9587 .2859 .2950 .2859 .2459 .24	14.6 1.009 .9996 .9996 .9996 .99546 .76988 .2988 .10672 .00425 .00425 .00421 .00425 .00000 .00000 .00000 .0000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00	14.7 1.00 .9997.9991 .9997.9976 .9997.9976 .9976.997 .9976.997 .9976.997 .9976.997 .9976.997 .9976.997 .9976.997 .9976.997 .9976.997 .9976.997 .9976.997 .9976.997 .9976.997 .9976.997 .9976.997 .9976.997 .9976.997 .9976.997 .9977.9976.997 .9977.9977	14.8 1.00 .999 .997 .999 .997 .999 .9958 .923 .8712 .958 .923 .8712 .958 .923 .8712 .514 .417 .2174 .114 .0075 .017 .005 .0001 .0001	14.9 1.00 .999 .999 .997 .999 .992 .010 .0000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0	15.00 9997 9992 9992 9985 9992 9985 9992 9985 9992 9997 9992 9997 9992 9997 9997 999
29 x=0-4 5678901121314516718902122345567890	q=14.1 1.00 .998 .995 .987 .970 .941 .895 .831 .748 .651 .546 .440 .341 .253 .123 .081 .023 .021 .005 .001 .000	14.00 9995 99872 99872 99872 99872 99872 99875 99872 99875 99872 99875 99872 99875 99872 99875 99872 99875 99872 99875 99872 99872 99872 99872 99875 99872 90776 90776 90776 9007 90070 9000 9000	14.3 1.00 9995 9958 9977 9944 .9958 .9977 .9043 .9958 .9977 .9443 .6567 .4361 .13597 .0000 .0000	14.4 1.00 .999 .989 .989 .975 .949 .772 .577 .472 .203 .1096 .037 .0000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000	14.5 1.00 .999 .996 .9976 .9952 .955 .739 .952 .955 .739 .587 .289 .2147 .0994 .040 .024 .0024 .0024 .0021 .000 .0001 .000	14.6 1.00 .9996 .9996 .9956 .0064 .0064 .0002 .0004 .0002 .0004 .0002 .0004 .0002 .0004 .0002 .0004 .0002 .0004 .000	14.7 1.00 .999 .999 .995 .995 .926 .926 .926 .926 .926 .926 .927 .926 .007 .006 .007 .006 .0000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .00000 .00000 .0000 .0000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .000000 .00000 .0000000 .00000 .00000000	14.8 1.00 .999 .997 .999 .9958 .925 .8712 .987 .925 .617 .514 .325 .617 .514 .325 .617 .04297 .0005 .0001 .000.0000 .0000.0000	14.9 1.00 .999 .997 .007 .007 .005 .006 .0000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .00000 .00000 .0000 .0000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .000000 .00000 .0000000 .00000 .00000000	15.00 9997 9998 9998 9998 9998 9998 9998 99

	q=15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.5	15.6	15.7	15.8	15.9	16.0
<b>x=0-</b> 4	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
5	.999	.999	.999	.999	.999	.999	.999	1.00	1.00	1.00
6	.997	.998	.998	.998	.998	.998	.998	.998	• 999	• 999
	.993	• 772	• 994	• 774	• 774	•777	• 777	• 777	. 775	.996
ã	.905	.964	.907	. 900	• 70 ( 071	.901	.900	• 799	. 701	.990
10	.933	.936	.939	.942	.945	.947	.950	.952	955	.957
n	.886	.891	.895	.900	.904	.908	.912	.916	.919	.923
12	.822	.828	.834	.840	.846	.852	.857	.863	.868	.873
13	.741	•749	.756	.764	.772	.779	. / 86	.793	.800	.807
14	.646	.656	.665	.674	.683	.692	.700	.709	.717	.725
16	• 747	•777 459	• 707	•212 A73	• 797 193	• 774 103	.004	-014 513	•02J 523	-072
17	.346	355	.365	.375	.385	.394	.404	.414	. 424	.434
18	.260	.268	.277	.286	.295	.304	.313	.322	.331	.341
19	.188	.195	. 202	.210	.218	.225	. 233	.241	.249	.258
20	.130	.136	.142	.148	.154	.161	.167	.174	.181	.188
21	.087	.092	.096	.101	.106	.111	.116	.121	.126	.132
22	.070	-077	.002	.000	.070	.075	.077	.062	.087	.089
24	.021	.022	.024	.025	.027	.029	.031	.033	.035	.037
25	.012	.013	.014	.015	.016	.017	.018	.020	.021	.022
26	.007	.007	.008	.008	.009	.010	.011	.011	.012	.013
27	.004	.004	.004	.005	.005	.005	.006	.006	.007	.007
28	.002	.002	.002	.002	.003	.003	.003	.003	.004	.004
29		.001	.001	.001	.001	.002	.002	.002	.002	.002
31		.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.001	.001
32		•							.000	.000
76										
76	9=16.1	16.2	16.3	16.4	16.5	16.6	16.7	16.8	16.9	17.0
x=0-5	<b>q =<u>16.1</u></b> 1.00	<u>16.2</u> 1.00	<u>16.3</u> 1.00	<u>16.4</u> 1.00	16.5	16.6	16.7	16.8	16.9	17.0
x=0-5	q = <u>16.1</u> 1.00 .999	16.2 1.00 .999	16.3 1.00 .999	<u>16.4</u> 1.00 .999	16.5 1.00 .999	16.6 1.00 .999	16.7 1.00 .999	<u>16.8</u> 1.00 .999	16.9 1.00 .999	17.0 1.00 •999
x=0-5 6 7	q = <u>16.1</u> 1.00 .999 .996	<u>16.2</u> 1.00 .999 .996	16.3 1.00 .999 .997	16.4 1.00 .999 .997	16.5 1.00 .999 .997	16.6 1.00 .999 .997	16.7 1.00 .999 .997	16.8 1.00 .999 .998	16.9 1.00 .999 .998	17.0 1.00 .999 .998
x=0-5 6 7 8	9 <del>=16.1</del> 1.00 .999 .996 .991	16.2 1.00 .999 .996 .991	16.3 1.00 .999 .997 .992	16.4 1.00 .999 .997 .992	16.5 1.00 .999 .997 .993	16.6 1.00 .999 .997 .993	16.7 1.00 .999 .997 .993	16.8 1.00 .999 .998 .994	16.9 1.00 .999 .998 .994	17.0 1.00 .999 .998 .995
x=0-5 6 7 8 9	<b>q</b> = <u>16.1</u> 1.00 .999 .996 .991 .979	16.2 1.00 .999 .996 .991 .980	16.3 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .981	16.4 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .982	16.5 1.00 .999 .997 .993 .983	16.6 1.00 .999 .997 .993 .984	16.7 1.00 .999 .997 .993 .985	16.8 1.00 .999 .998 .994 .986	16.9 1.00 .999 .998 .994 .987	<u>17.0</u> 1.00 .999 .998 .995 .987
x=0-5 6 7 8 9 10	9 = <u>16.1</u> 1.00 .999 .996 .991 .979 .959 .926	16.2 1.00 .999 .996 .991 .980 .961 .929	16.3 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .981 .963 .932	16.4 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .982 .982 .965	16.5 1.00 .999 .997 .993 .983 .983 .966 .938	16.6 1.00 .999 .997 .993 .984 .968 .941	16.7 1.00 .999 .997 .993 .985 .970 .944	16.8 1.00 .999 .998 .994 .986 .971 .946	<u>16.9</u> 1.00 .999 .998 .994 .987 .972 .949	17.0 1.00 .999 .998 .995 .987 .974 .951
x=0-5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	q = <u>16.1</u> 1.00 .999 .996 .991 .979 .959 .926 .878	16.2 1.00 .999 .996 .991 .980 .961 .929 .883	16.3 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .981 .963 .932 .887	16.4 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .982 .965 .935 .892	16.5 1.00 .999 .997 .993 .983 .966 .938 .896	16.6 1.00 .999 .997 .993 .984 .968 .941 .900	16.7 1.00 .999 .997 .993 .985 .970 .944 .904	16.8 1.00 .999 .998 .994 .986 .971 .946 .908	<u>16.9</u> 1.00 .999 .998 .994 .987 .972 .949 .912	17.0 1.00 .999 .998 .995 .987 .974 .951 .915
x=0-5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<b>q =<u>16.1</u></b> 1.00 .999 .996 .991 .979 .926 .878 .813	16.2 1.00 .999 .996 .991 .980 .961 .929 .883 .820	16.3 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .981 .963 .932 .887 .826	16.4 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .982 .985 .935 .892 .832	16.5 1.00 .999 .997 .993 .983 .983 .966 .938 .896 .838	16.6 .999 .997 .993 .984 .968 .941 .900 .844	16.7 1.00 .999 .997 .993 .985 .970 .944 .904 .849	16.8 1.00 .999 .998 .994 .986 .971 .946 .908 .855	16.9 1.00 .999 .998 .994 .987 .972 .949 .912 .860	17.00 •999 •998 •995 •987 •974 •951 •915 •865
x=0-5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<b>q</b> = <u>16.1</u> 1.00 .999 .996 .991 .979 .926 .878 .813 .734	16.2 1.00 .999 .996 .991 .980 .961 .929 .883 .820 .741	16.3 1.00 •999 •997 •992 •981 •963 •932 •887 •887 •826 •749	16.4 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .982 .985 .935 .8935 .8932 .8932 .755	16.5 1.00 .999 .997 .993 .983 .983 .966 .938 .896 .838 .858	16.6 1.00 .999 .997 .993 .984 .968 .941 .900 .844 .772	16.7 1.00 .999 .997 .993 .985 .970 .944 .904 .849 .775	16.8 1.00 .999 .998 .994 .986 .971 .946 .908 .855 .786	16.9 1.00 .999 .998 .994 .987 .972 .949 .912 .860 .792	17.00 •9998 •9998 •9957 •974 •9555 •9155 •8659 •759
x=0-5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	9 = <u>16.1</u> 1.00 .999 .996 .991 .979 .926 .878 .813 .734 .642	16.2 1.00 .999 .996 .9991 .980 .961 .929 .883 .820 .741 .655	16,3 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .981 .963 .932 .887 .826 .749 .663	16.4 1.00 .999 .9992 .9982 .9855 .8932 .8357 .8327 .6572	16.5 1.00 .999 .993 .983 .985 .938 .896 .838 .764 .577	16.6 1.00 .999 .997 .993 .984 .968 .941 .900 .844 .772 .686	16.7 1.00 .999 .997 .985 .985 .970 .944 .904 .849 .779 .601	16.8 1.00 .999 .998 .994 .986 .971 .946 .908 .855 .786 .703	16.9 1.00 .999 .998 .994 .987 .972 .949 .912 .860 .792 .792 .519	1.009 .9998 .9998 .997 .9951 .986999 .7129 .7129 .7129
x=0-5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	9 = <u>16.1</u> 1.00 .999 .996 .991 .979 .926 .878 .813 .734 .642 .543	16.2 1.00 .999 .996 .9980 .9883 .8820 .741 .553 .454	16.3 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .981 .963 .932 .887 .887 .887 .886 .749 .660 .563 .464	16.4 1.00 .999 .992 .992 .995 .935 .832 .757 .669 .572 .474	16.5 1.00 .999 .997 .993 .983 .983 .986 .938 .838 .838 .838 .764 .582 .484	16.6 1.00 .999 .997 .984 .968 .941 .900 .844 .772 .686 .591 .493	16.7 1.00 .999 .997 .993 .985 .970 .944 .904 .849 .779 .695 .601 .503	16.8 1.00 .999 .998 .994 .986 .971 .946 .908 .855 .786 .703 .610 .513	16.9 1.00 .999 .998 .994 .987 .972 .949 .912 .860 .792 .711 .619 .523	17.00 •998 •998 •998 •974 •955 •975 •9155 •7199 •532
x=0-5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	9 = <u>16.1</u> 1.00 .999 .996 .991 .979 .959 .926 .878 .813 .734 .642 .543 .444 .350	16 2 1.00 .999 .996 .991 .980 .961 .929 .883 .820 .741 .553 .454 .553	16.3 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .981 .963 .932 .887 .826 .749 .660 .563 .464 .563	16.4 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .982 .985 .935 .892 .935 .892 .757 .669 .572 .474 .378	16.5 1.00 .999 .997 .993 .983 .983 .966 .938 .896 .838 .764 .582 .484 .388	16.6 1.00 .999 .997 .984 .968 .941 .900 .844 .772 .686 .591 .493 .398	16.7 1.00 .999 .997 .993 .985 .970 .944 .904 .849 .779 .695 .601 .503 .407	16.8 1.00 .999 .998 .994 .986 .971 .946 .908 .855 .786 .703 .610 .513 .417	16.9 1.00 .999 .998 .994 .987 .972 .949 .912 .860 .792 .711 .619 .523 .426	17.00 9998 9998 9985 9987 9987 9955 9751 92555 9255 9255 9255 9255 9255 9255 9255 9255 9255 9255
x=0-5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<b>q</b> = <u>16.1</u> 1.00 .999 .996 .991 .979 .926 .878 .813 .734 .642 .543 .444 .350 .266	16.2 1.00 .999 .996 .998 .988 .929 .98820 .741 .555 .455 .4559 .274	16.3 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .981 .963 .963 .963 .887 .887 .826 .749 .660 .563 .464 .369 .283	16.4 1.00 .9997 .9992 .9985 .9985 .9985 .9985 .9992 .9985 .9992 .9985 .9992 .9985 .9992 .9985 .9992 .9985 .9992 .9	16.5 1.00 .999 .997 .993 .983 .966 .938 .896 .838 .764 .582 .484 .582 .484 .388 .300	16.6 1.00 .999 .997 .993 .984 .968 .941 .900 .844 .772 .686 .591 .398 .309	16.7 1.00 .999 .997 .993 .985 .974 .985 .974 .904 .904 .904 .695 .601 .503 .407 .318	16.8 1.00 .999 .998 .994 .986 .971 .946 .908 .855 .786 .703 .610 .513 .417 .327	16.9 1.00 .999 .998 .994 .987 .972 .949 .912 .860 .792 .711 .619 .523 .426 .336	1.009 .9998 .9998 .9987 .9987 .9987 .998999 .99155 .9989999 .5336 .53365 .434
x=0-5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<b>q</b> = <u>16.1</u> 1.00 .999 .996 .991 .979 .926 .878 .813 .734 .642 .543 .444 .350 .266 .195	16.2 1.00 .9996 .9991 .9980 .9882 .9882 .7451 .5553 .4553 .4553 .4553 .4553 .4553 .2742	16,3 1.00 .999 .997 .997 .997 .997 .997 .997	16.4 1.00 .9997 .9992 .9922 .9	16.5 1.00 .999 .997 .993 .983 .938 .8364 .582 .488 .582 .488 .582 .488 .582 .488 .582 .488 .582 .488 .582 .488 .582 .488 .582 .488 .582 .488 .582 .582 .582 .582 .582 .582 .582 .5	16.6 1.00 .999 .997 .998 .900 .0000 .000 .00000 .00000 .0000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .00000 .000000 .00000 .000000 .000000 .00000000	16.7 1.00 .999 .997 .993 .985 .974 .944 .904 .904 .904 .695 .601 .503 .407 .318 .240	16.8 1.00 .999 .998 .998 .998 .998 .998 .998	16.9 1.00 .999 .998 .998 .998 .987 .972 .949 .912 .860 .791 .523 .426 .336 .336 .256	1.9998574 .9998574 .9998574 .99987715559999926 .54346 .54346
x=0-5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	q = <u>16.1</u> 1.00 .999 .996 .991 .979 .926 .878 .813 .734 .642 .543 .444 .350 .266 .195 .137	16.2 1.00 .9996 .9996 .9980 .9880 .9880 .7451 .5554 .2722 .203 .203 .203	16,3 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .983 .965 .932 .8826 .749 .5663 .4669 .289 .2099 .107	16.4 1.00 .9997 .9992 .9985 .9992 .9955 .8932 .6672 .4778 .297 .2157 .107	16.5 1.00 .999 .993 .983 .938 .938 .8364 .572 .488 .3024 .224 .224 .224 .224 .224 .224 .224	16.6 1.00 .999 .997 .993 .994 .995	16.7 1.00 .999 .993 .985 .974 .985 .974 .904 .904 .904 .695 .603 .407 .3180 .2474	16.8 1.00 .999 .998 .998 .998 .998 .998 .998	16.9 1.00 .999 .998 .998 .998 .998 .998 .998	1.9985741 .99985741 .9999877122365450 .991699992655450 .99122365450
x=0-5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	q = <u>16.1</u> 1.00 .999 .996 .999 .926 .878 .813 .734 .643 .444 .350 .266 .195 .137 .061	16.00 99961.0 99961.0 99801.9 988245554 .55549423 .2702385 .204385 .204385 .204385 .204385 .204385	16.3 1.00 9997 .9992 .9983 .9982 .9983 .9982 .9983 .9982 .9982 .9982 .9982 .9982 .9982 .9982 .9982 .9983 .9982 .9983 .9983 .9983 .9984 .9999 .9983 .9984 .9999 .9985 .9985 .9985 .9985 .9985 .9986 .9997 .9986 .9997 .9986 .9997 .9986 .9997 .9986 .9996 .9986 .9986 .99966 .9996 .99966 .9996 .9996 .9996 .9996 .9996 .9996 .9996	1.0997 .999922 .999922 .999985 .99998 .999922 .99992 .9997 .99792 .99792 .9977 .97777 .97777 .97777 .97777 .97777 .97777 .977777 .977777 .97777 .977777 .977777777	16.5 1.00 .9997.9933.9966 .9993.9966 .9998.8384 .5782 .4888 .2024 .1622 .075	16.6 1.00 .9997 .9997 .9988 .9994 .9944 .904 .904 .5998 .3052 .1179 .079	16.7 1.00 .999 .997 .995 .997 .995 .974 .903 .974 .903 .974 .903 .974 .903 .974 .903 .974 .903 .975 .603 .407 .240 .174 .003	16.8 1.00 .999 .998 .998 .998 .998 .998 .998	16.9 1.00 .999 .998 .998 .998 .998 .999 .998 .999 .999 .999 .999 .991 .991	009857415599952654595
x=0-5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	9 = <u>16.1</u> 1.00 .999 .996 .999 .979 .959 .926 .873 .642 .543 .642 .543 .444 .3566 .195 .137 .094 .039	16.00 9996 9996 9996 9986 9986 9986 9986 99	16.3 1.00 .999 .999 .998 .988 .999 .0688 .06688 .06688 .06688 .06688 .06688 .06688 .06688 .06688 .06688 .06688 .06688 .06688 .06688 .06688 .066888 .06688 .066888 .066888 .06688888 .0668888888 .06688888888888888888888888888888888888	16.4 1.00 .9997 .9992 .9955 .9952 .9955 .9952 .9955 .9952 .9955 .9952 .9955 .9952 .9555 .9552 .9577 .9572 .9575 .9577 .95755 .95755 .95755 .95755 .95755 .95755 .957555555 .9575555555555	16.5 1.00 .999 .993 .983 .983 .985 .938 .896 .838 .764 .582 .484 .582 .484 .582 .488 .582 .488 .582 .484 .582 .162 .075 .049	16.6 1.00 .9997 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .9984 .999 .9844 .999 .9844 .999 .9848 .999 .9984 .9997 .9997 .9984 .9997 .9997 .9984 .9997 .00791 .00791 .00751	16.7 1.00 .999 .997 .993 .995 .970 .944 .904 .904 .904 .695 .603 .407 .503 .407 .122 .083 .054	16.8 1.00 .999 .998 .998 .994 .986 .971 .946 .908 .855 .786 .703 .610 .513 .417 .248 .128 .128 .087 .057	16.9 1.00 .999 .998 .994 .972 .949 .912 .860 .792 .711 .619 .523 .426 .336 .188 .133 .091 .060	1.09985741559999265459595 .999857415599992654595955 .99857415599992654595955
x=0-5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<b>q</b> = <u>16.1</u> 1.00 .999 .996 .999 .926 .878 .813 .734 .642 .543 .444 .350 .266 .195 .137 .094 .061 .039 .024	16.2 1.00 .999 .999 .999 .990 .999 .990 .999 .990 .999 .996 .999 .999 .996 .999 .996 .999 .996 .999 .996 .999 .996 .999 .996 .999 .996 .999 .996 .999 .996 .996 .996 .996 .996 .996 .996 .996 .996 .996 .996 .996 .996 .996 .906 .90	16.3 1.00 .999 .997 .992 .981 .963 .932 .932 .932 .932 .932 .932 .932 .93	16.4 1.00 .9997 .9997 .9992 .9955 .9952 .9555 .9552 .4774 .2957 .1072 .0072 .0072 .0072 .0075 .0072 .007	16.5 1.00 .999 .997 .993 .983 .983 .983 .983 .983 .988 .938 .896 .838 .764 .582 .488 .300 .224 .162 .075 .049 .030	16.6 1.00 .999 .997 .984 .995 .984 .900 .944 .772 .686 .593 .398 .238 .117 .075 .032	16.7 1.00 .999 .997 .993 .985 .970 .944 .904 .904 .904 .695 .603 .407 .503 .407 .318 .240 .174 .083 .054 .034	16.8 1.00 .999 .998 .998 .998 .998 .998 .998	16.9 1.00 999 998 998 998 998 999 998 999 998 999 999 999 998 999 992 902 90	1.009857 .009857 .999857 .999857 .999857 .99859999926 .54346995531 .0064
x=0-5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 90 21 22 23 24 25 26	<b>q</b> = <u>16.1</u> 1.00 .999 .996 .979 .926 .878 .813 .734 .642 .543 .444 .543 .444 .543 .444 .566 .195 .137 .094 .061 .039 .024 .014	16.099610 .9999619 .9999801930 .9999801930 .99882455545572043855155 .2043855155 .20438551555 .20438551555 .2043855155555555 .204385515555555555555555555555555555555555	16,3 1.00 9997 9997 9997 9997 9997 9997 9997 9	16.4 1.00 9997 9997 99982 99982 99982 99982 99982 99982 99982 99982 9997 99982 9997 9977 9977 9977 9977 9977 90777 90777 90777 90777	16.5 1.00 .9997 .9977 .9077 .9077 .9077 .9077 .9077 .9077 .9077 .9077 .9077 .9077 .9077 .00777 .0077 .0077 .0077 .0077 .0077 .0077 .0077 .0077 .0077	16.6 1.00 .999 .999 .993 .998 .0075 .002	16.7 1.00 .9997 .9977 .9778 .07788 .07788 .077888 .07788 .0	16.8 1.00 9998 9998 9986 9986 9986 9986 9986 99	16.9 1.00 9998 900 900	0098574155599992654595315
x=0-5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 90 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	q = <u>16.1</u> 1.00 .999 .996 .991 .979 .926 .878 .813 .734 .642 .543 .444 .350 .266 .195 .137 .094 .054 .039 .024 .014 .004	16.00 99961.0 99961.0 999801.9 99801.9 99801.0 99990.0 99990.0 90801.0 90800.0 90000.0 90800.0 90000.0 90000.0 90000.0 90000.0 90000.0 90000.0 90000.0 90000.0 90000.0 90000.0 90000.0 900000000	16,3 1.00 .999 .9997 .9992 .9983 .9999 .9999 .9999 .9999 .9999 .9983 .9983 .99999 .9999 .9999 .99999 .99999 .9999 .9999 .9999 .9999 .9999 .9999 .9999 .9999 .9999	1.00 .9997 .9977 .90777 .9077 .9077 .9077 .9077 .9077 .9077 .9077 .9077 .9077 .9077	16.5 1.00 .999 .9997 .9907 .9007 .90007 .9007 .9007 .9007 .9007 .9007 .9007 .9007 .9007 .9	16.6 1.00 .9997 .9997 .9984 .9997 .9984 .9997 .9984 .9997 .9984 .9997 .9997 .9984 .9997 .9984 .9997 .9984 .9997 .9984 .9997 .9984 .9997 .9984 .9997 .9984 .9997 .9984 .9997 .9984 .9997 .9984 .9997 .9984 .9997 .9984 .9997 .9984 .9997 .9984 .9997 .9984 .9984 .9997 .9997 .9984 .99977 .9997 .9997 .9997 .9997 .9997 .9997 .9997 .99	16.7 1.00 9997 9097 9007 9007 8007 800 900 900 900 900 900 900 900	16.8 1.00 9998 9998 9998 9998 9998 9998 9998 9	16.9 1.00 9999 9998 9998 9994 9999 9999 9999 99	009857415559999265459531550
x=0-56 78910112 131415617890212234562780 22234562780	<b>q</b> = <u>16.1</u> 1.00 .999 .996 .999 .979 .979 .979 .926 .873 .813 .734 .643 .444 .3566 .195 .137 .0941 .003 .024 .004 .004	109961019301134942385159953 .00961019301134942385159953	16.00 99972.9983 99972.9983 99972.9983 99972.9983 99972.9983 99972.9999 99972.999 99972.999 99972.999 99972.999 99972.999 99972.999 99972.999 99972.999 99972.999 99972.999 99972.999 99972.999 99972.999 99972.999 99972.999 99972.999 99972.999 99972.999 99972.99972.999 99972.99972.999 99972.99972.999 99972.99972.999 99972.99972.999 99972.99972.999 99972.99972.999 99972.99972.9999 99972.99972.9999 99972.99972.9999 99972.99972.9999 99972.99972.9999 99972.99972.9999 99972.99972.9999 99972.99972.9999 99972.999972.9999 99972.99997.99972.9999 99972.99972.99972.9999 99972.99972.99972.99972.9999 99972.99972.99997.99972.9999 99972.99972.99972.99972.9999 99972.99972.99972.99972.9999 99972.99972.99972.99972.9999 99972.99972.99972.99972.99972.99999.99973.99999.99973.99999.99973.99999.99973.99999.99973.99999.99973.99999.99973.99999.99973.99999.99973.99999.99973.99999.99973.99999.99973.99999.99973.99999.99973.999999.99973.99999.99999.99973.999999.99973.99999.99973.99999.99973.99999.99973.999999.99973.999999.99973.999999.99773.99999999	1.099722 .999722 .99998 .99998 .99983 .99922 .99998 .99992 .99998 .99992 .9992 .9972 .9	16.5 1.009 1.998 1.999 1.998 1.999 1.998 1.999 1.998 1.999 1.998 1.999 1.998 1.999 1.998 1.999 1.998 1.998 1.999 1.998 1.999 1.9988 1.9988 1.9988 1.9988 1.9988 1.9988 1.9988 1.9988 1.	16.00 9997348 9997348 9997348 9997348 9997348 9997348 9997348 999734 99974 9004 900	16.00 9997 9997 9997 9997 9997 9997 9997 9	1.00 .9998.9998.9998 .9998.9998 .9998.9998.9998 .9998.9998.9998 .9998.9998.9998.9998 .9998.99999.9998.9998.99998.9998.99998.9998.99998.9998.99998.9998.99998.9998	16.9 1.00 9998 9998 9998 9998 9998 9998 9998 9	009857415599924654595315595
x=0-56 7890112 13415516 1789021223456 27890	<b>q</b> = <u>16.1</u> 1.00 .999 .999 .999 .979 .926 .873 .642 .543 .444 .350 .266 .195 .137 .061 .039 .024 .008 .002 .002	209610193011349423851559531 .999986282455549423851559531	3 0 0 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	1.0997225522792482757269970632	16.5 1.009.9997 1.9907 1.9907 1.9007 1.00	16.6 999734899998892879912002742	16.7 1.009 1.9997 1.9907 1.9907 1.9907 1.9007 1	16.8 9998.9998.9998.9998.9998.9998.9998.9	16.9 1.00 9998 900 900	0098574155999926545953155953
x=0-56789101123145617890212232452672893031	<b>q</b> = <u>16.1</u> 1.00 .999 .999 .999 .979 .979 .979 .979 .979 .926 .873 .642 .543 .444 .543 .444 .543 .137 .094 .002 .002 .001 .001	20996101930113494238515595311 .9999862930113494238515595311	16.00 999721 9999721 999921 999921 99988249034 999938824 9999938824 9999938824 999993882 99993882 99993882 99993882 99993882 99993882 99993882 99993882 99993882 99993882 99993882 99993882 99993882 99993882 99993882 999932 1064476 900000 1064476 9000000000000000000000000000000000000	16.4 1.00 9997 99982 9997 99982 99985 99982 9992 99982 9992 99982 9992 99982 9992 9992 9992 9992 9992 9992 9992 9992 9992 9992 9992 9992 9992 9992 9992 900 900	16.5 1.00 .999 .993 .993 .993 .996 .938 .938 .938 .938 .938 .938 .938 .938	16.6 1.009.9997. 9997.9988 9997.9988 9997.9988 9997.9997.9997.999 9997.9997.9997.999	16.7 1.00 9997 9970 9070 90000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000	16.8 1.00 .999 .998 .005 .002 .008 .0000 .0000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .0000 .000 .0000 .0000 .0000	16.9 1.00 999 998 998 998 998 998 998 9	00985741559999265459555159551

x=0-56789011234156789021223456678901	q = <u>17.1</u> 1.00 .999 .998 .004 .004 .005 .005 .0000 .000 .000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .0000 .00	17.2 1.00 9998 9998 9998 9998 9998 9975 9070	17.00 999859987999999999999999999999999999999	17.00 9998 99998 99998 99999 99999 99999 99999 99999 99999 9999	17.00 9996 9999 9999 9980 9980 9980 9980 99	6009611355365194048445566233842 .99991.998355365194048445566233842 .1000000000000000000000000000000000000	7 1.009962257712988303619999844853 .99992257712988303619999844853 .000000000000000000000000000000000000	8 17.009972370179977391474320559953 .9999864017977391474320559953 .10064210900 .000000000000000000000000000000000	17.9 1.00 9997 9977 907 90	00097350587235189991518587063	
51 32 33 34 <b>I=0-6</b> 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 22 24 25 26 27 26 27	.002 .000 .000 .000 .999 .9997 .99777 .9977 .9977 .99777 .9977 .9977 .9977 .9977 .9977 .9977 .9977 .99	.002 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000	000100 3 000100 3 1.9998474299216 1.99984795991716 1.99984795991716 1.99984795991716 1.999847992216 1.999847991716 1.9998479922 1.107523	.001 .001 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .000	.001 .000 .000 .000 .009 .99985 .99885 .99855 .99885 .99855 .99855 .99855 .99855 .99855 .99855 .99855 .99855 .99855 .99855 .99855 .99855 .99855 .99855 .99855 .99855 .99955 .99855 .99555 .99855 .99555 .99555 .99555 .995555 .995555 .995555 .9955555 .9955555 .9955555555	.0001 .0001.0001 .00001.0001 .00000 .00000 .00000000	000100 1.0998509010454593271754422 1.9998509901045459532711754422 1.09642	.00010 .00010 .00010 .00010 .00010 .00010 .00010 .00010 .00010 .00010 .00010 .00010 .00010 .00010 .00010 .00010 .00010 .00098600 .00998600 .00998600 .00010 .00010 .00010 .000000 .000000 .00000 .000000 .000000 .000000 .000000 .000000 .000000 .000000 .000000 .0000000 .000000 .00000000	.002 .000 .000 .000 .99988 .99998 .9998 .9998 .9998 .9998 .9998 .9998 .9998 .9	00000 00986125920582195571739 009999998630582195571739	

---

,

	q = <u>18.1</u>	18.2	18.3	18.4	18.5	18.6	18.7	18.8	18.9	19.0
x=28 290 372 374 375 376	.018 .011 .006 .004 .002 .001 .001 .000	.020 .012 .007 .004 .002 .001 .001	.021 .013 .007 .004 .002 .001 .001	.022 .013 .008 .005 .005 .001 .001	.023 .014 .008 .005 .003 .001 .001	.025 .015 .009 .005 .003 .002 .001	.026 .016 .010 .006 .003 .002 .002	.028 .017 .010 .006 .007 .002 .001 .001	.030 .018 .011 .007 .004 .002 .001 .001	.031 .020 .012 .007 .004 .002 .001 .001
	a = <u>19.1</u>	19.2	19.3	19.4	19.5	19.6	19.7	19.8	19.9	20.0
x=0-8901234567890123456789012334567	1.00 .999 .996 .992 .983 .967 .942 .905 .855 .792 .716 .630 .540 .540 .540 .540 .540 .540 .540 .54	1.00 9997238849908399988009122660 99972388499008399988000122660 99972399988000122660 99972388599988000122660 9997238859998800012000000000000000000000000000000	1.00 .999 .997 .993 .997 .993 .997 .993 .997 .993 .997 .993 .997 .993 .997 .993 .997 .993 .997 .997	1.00 9997 9997 9997 9997 9997 9997 9997 9	1.00 9997 9997 9997 9973 9997 9997 9997 99	1.00 9997 9997 9997 9974 9974 9974 9974 99	1,99974755553790333417731985981742110 0000000000000000000000000000000000	1.00 99848678736822394963181927422110 .000000000000000000000000000000000	1.099859989999999999999999999999999999999	1.00 9998.9995 .9998.995 .995 .995 .995 .995

.

٠

#### APPENDIX C

## ALGORITHMS TO COMPUTE THE ACCEPTANCE/REJECTION REGIONS, POWER. AND ASN OF SEQUENTIAL MUAS

(Note: The following algorithms are written in Pascal, and, except for the nonstandard file "input/" and its operator "readin", syntax and usage comply with the Jensen-Wirth standard.) program accrej(input/,output,tree,param,arfile); (\*computes the acceptance/rejection regions for sequential MUAS output to file "tree"; similar information, formatted for use in the program "direct", is output to the file "arfile". Input file "param" must contain parameters in the following format: low error rate high error rate log bound for acceptance log bound for rejection fixed sample size critical value (other bounds/sample sizes for the same error #) rates may follow) const maxlevel=50; maxbranch=100: var h,i,j,k, m,n, cv,levela,levelr,levels:integer; loga, logb, pl, p2, denom, num, fact2, factla, factlb:real; a, r:array[1..maxlevel, 1..2] of integer; ar:array[0..maxlevel,1..3] of integer; tree, param, arfile:text; flag :boolean: begin rewrite(tree); rewrite(arfile); reset(param); readln(param, pl, p2); while not eof(param) do begin readln(param,loga,logb); readln(param, n, cv); denom:=ln(p2/p1)-ln((1.0-p2)/(1.0-p1)); num:=ln((1.0-pl)/(1.0-p2)); fact2:=num/denom; factla:=loga/denom; factlb:=logb/denom; i:=0; j:=0; m:=0: while m<n do begin 1:=1+1: m:=trunc((i-factla)/fact2)+1; aLj,1]:=m; a[j,2]:=i; i:=i+1; end;

```
levela:=j;
a[levela,1]:=n;
if levela>1
   then a[levela,2]:=a[levela-1,2]+1
   else a[levela,2]:=0;
i:=1;
j:=0;
m:=0;
while (m < n) and (i < =cv) do
   begin
      m:=trunc((i-factlb)/fact2);
      if m>=i
         then
           begin
              j:=j+1;
              r[j,1]:=m;
             r[j,2]:=i;
           end;
      1:=1+1;
   end;
if j> =1
   then levelr:=j
   else levelr:=1;
r[levelr,l]:=n;
r[levelr,2]:=cv;
writeln(tree);
writeln(tree, 'acceptance numbers:');
writeln(tree, ' m = a(m)');
for i:=1 to levela-1 do
writeln(tree,a[i,1]:5,' ',a[i,2]:5);
write(tree,a[levela,1]:5,' ',a[levela,2]:5);
for i:=a[levela,2]+1 to cv-1 do
   write(tree, ', ', i:1);
writeln(tree);
writeln(tree);
writeln(tree, 'rejection numbers:');
writeln(tree, ' m = r(m)');
for i:=l to levelr do
   writeln(tree,r[i,1]:5,' ',r[i,2]:5);
writeln(tree);
writeln(tree, 'input data:');
writeln(tree, 'pl=',pl:8:6,' p2=',p2:8:6);
writeln(tree, 'log a=',loga:8:6,' log b=',logb:8:6);
writeln(tree, 'n=',n:8,' cv=',cv:8);
writeln(tree);
1:=l;
k:=l;
ar 0,1 :=0;
ar 0,2 :=0;
ar 0.3 :=0;
flag:=true;
```

```
for j:=1 to levela do
        begin
          while r[i,1] < a[j,1] do
             begin
               ar[k,1]:=r[i,1];
               if flag=false
                 then ar[k,2]:=ar[k-1,2]+1
                 else ar[k,2]:=ar[k-1,2];
               ar[k,3]:=r[i,2]-1;
               if ar[k,1]=ar[k-1,1]
                 then
                   begin
                     ar[k-1,3]:=ar[k,3];
                     k:=k-1;
                   end;
               1:=1+1;
               k:=k+l;
               flag:=true;
             end:
          ar[k,1]:=a[j,1];
          ar[k,2]:=a[j,2];
          if flag=true
             then ar[k,3] := ar[k-1,3]+1
             else ar[k,3]:=ar[k-1,3];
          if i=1
             then ar[k,3]:=r[i,2]-1;
          k:=k+1;
          flag:=false;
        end; (*j*)
      levels:=k-l;
      for i:=1 to levels do
if ar[1,3]>=cv-1
then ar[1,3]:=cv-1;
      writeln(arfile);
      writeln(arfile,levels:2);
      for i:=1 to levels do
        writeln(arfile,ar[i,1]:3,' ',ar[i,2]:3,' ',ar[i,3]:3);
    end; (*while*)
end. (*accrej*)
program direct(input/,output,power,arfile);
(*computes power and asn for sequential muas given one or
 more acceptance/rejection regions in "arfile" as generated
  by the program "accrej"--warning: these regions are not
  ordinary regions and only output from "accrej" should be
                                                              *)
  used. output is to the file "power".
const
 maxlevel=50:
 maxbranch=100:
var
  i, j, k, m, n, cv, levels: integer;
  index:array[0..maxbranch] of integer;
  br.s:array[0..maxbranch] of real;
```

```
ar:array[0..maxlevel,1..3] of integer;
  alpha, beta, en, es, x, p:real;
  power, arfile:text;
  flag, cont: boolean;
  ch:char:
function comb(n,k:integer):real;
(*computes combinations of n things taken k at a time;
  returns real value to avoid integer overflow problems*)
  var
    i, j: integer;
    tot:real:
  begin
    if (k < 0) or (n < 0)
      then comb:=0.0
      else if k=0
        then comb:=1.0
        else
          begin
            tot:=1.0;
            i:=n-k+1;
            j:=l;
            while (i < =n) and (j < =k) do
              begin
                tot:=tot*(1/j);
                1:=1+1;
                 j:=j+1;
              end;
            comb:=tot:
  end; (*else*)
end; (*comb*)
function biprob(n,k:integer;p:real):real;
(*computes binomial probability of k occurrences with
  parameters n and p*)
  begin
    if (p<=0.0) or (p>=1.0)
      then biprob = 0.0
      else biprob:=comb(n,k)*exp(k*ln(p))*exp((n-k)*ln(1.0-p));
  end;
        (*biprob*)
begin
  rewrite(power);
  reset(arfile);
  while not eof(arfile) do
    begin
      readln(arfile, levels);
      for i:=1 to levels do
        readln(arfile,ar[i,1],ar[i,2],ar[i,3]);
      ar[0,1]:=0;
      ar[0,2]:=0;
      ar[0,31:=0;
      ar[levels+1,1]:=ar[levels,1]+1;
      ar[levels+1,2]:=ar[levels,3]+1;
      ar[levels+1.3]:=ar[levels.3];
      n:=ar[levels,l];
      cv:=ar[levels,3]+1;
```

```
cont:=true;
while cont=true do
  begin
    for i:=0 to maxbranch do
      s[i]:=0.0;
    alpha:=0.0;
    index[0]:=0;
    index[1]:=ar 1,2 ;
    br[0]:=1.0;
    writeln('enter p, e.g. 0.05');
    readln:
    read(p);
    i:=1;
    repeat
      m:=ar[i,1]-ar[i-1,1];
      k:=index[i]-index[i-1];
      br[i]:=biprob(m,k,p)*br[i-l];
      1:=1+1:
      index[i]:=index[i-1];
      if index[i] < ar[i,2]
        then
          begin
             i:=1-1;
             alpha:=alpha+br[i];
             s[index[i]]:=s[index[i]]+br[i];
             index[i] :=index[i] +1;
             while (index[i] > ar[i,3]) and (i>0) do
               begin
                 1:=1-1;
                  index[i]:=index[i]+1;
               end;
        end; (*then*)
    until i=0;
    beta:=1.0-alpha;
    es:=0.0;
    for i:=1 to cv-1 do
      es:=es+(i*s[i]);
    x:=0.0;
    if (ar[1,3] < cv-1) and (ar[1,2]=0)
      then
        begin
           for i:=0 to ar[1,3] do
             x:=x+biprob(ar[1,1],i,p);
          x:=1.0-x;
    end;
es:=es+((ar[1,3]+1)*x)+(cv*(beta-x));
    en:=es/p;
    writeln(power);
    writeln(power, 'expected sample size and power:');
writeln(power, ' p=',p:8:6, ' E(N)=',en:5:2,
       'beta(p)=',beta:8:6);
    writeln(power);
writeln('continue on this test for another p? y=yes,
      n=no');
    readln;
```

```
read(ch);
if ch='y'
then cont:=true
else cont:=false;
end; (*while*)
writeln(power,'input data:');
writeln(power,' m a(m)* r(m)-l');
for i:=l to levels do
writeln(power, m a(m)* r(m)-l');
for i:=l to levels do
writeln(power, ' m a(m)* r(m)-l');
writeln(power, ' m a(m)* r(m)-l');
end: (*direct*)
```

#### APPENDIX D

#### ALGORITHM TO FIND MUAS BAYES RULE

```
(Note: The following algorithm is written in Pascal, and,
except for the nonstandard file "input/" and its operator
"readln", usage conforms with the Jensen-Wirth standard.
A graph of expected loss versus sample size for n*-50 to
n*+50 is produced if desired.)
program baysamp(input/,output,loss);
  (*finds optimal fixed sample size for Bayesian MUAS and
    the corresponding sequential bounds*)
  const
    min=20:
    max=500:
    width=50:
    scale=5.0;
  var
    i, j, k, m, n, q, kstar, nstar, start, stop: integer;
    a,b,pl,p2,alpha,beta,lambl,lamb2,c,ql,q2,Lstar,x,y,Lo,
      hi:real:
    L:array[min..max] of real;
    loss:test:
    ch:char;
    continue:boolean;
  function prob(q:integer;r:real):real;
    (*computes Poisson probability of X > =q, where q < =300
      and the Poisson parameter is r*)
    var
      i:integer;
      p:real:
      s:array[0..300] of real;
    begin
      sLO]:=exp(-r);
      p:=s[0];
      for i:=1 to q-1 do
        begin
          s[i]:=s[i-1]*r/i;
          p:=p+s[1];
        end:
      prob:=1.0-p;
    end; (*prob*)
  procedure header;
    var
      i, j:integer;
    begin
      write(loss,' L:');
      for i:=1 to 10 do
        begin
          j:=round(10*i*scale);
          write(loss.'
                             '.j:4):
        end:
    end: (*header*)
```

```
begin (*baysamp*)
  rewrite(loss);
  continue:=true;
  while continue=true do
    begin
       writeln('enter Lo and hi error rates, e.g. 0.01 0.05');
       readln:
       read(pl,p2);
       writeln('enter type I and II losses, e.g. 1000 2000');
       readln;
       read(alpha, beta);
       writeln('enter prior for Lo error rate, e.g. 0.75');
       readln;
       read(ql);
       q2:=1.0-q1;
       Lstar:=(ql*alpha)+(q2*beta);
       c:=(q1*alpha)/(q2*beta);
       for n:=min to max do
          begin
            lambl:=n*pl;
            1amb2:=n*p2;
            x:=lambl-lamb2;
            y:=lamb2/lambl;
            k:=trunc((ln(c)-x)/ln(y))+l;
            L[n]:=(ql*prob(k,lambl)*alpha)+(q2*(1.0-prob(k,lamb2))
               *beta)+n;
            if L[n]<=Lstar
               then
                 begin
                    Lstar:=L[n];
                   nstar:=n;
                   kstar:=k;
                 end;
          end; (*for*)
       a:=ln((ql/q2)*(Lstar-nstar)/(beta-Lstar+nstar));
       b:=ln((q1/q2)*(alpha-Lstar+nstar)/(Lstar-nstar));
Lo:=ln((1.0-p2)/(1.0-p1));
       hi:=ln(p2/pl);
      writeln(loss,'test of ',pl:5:3,' vs ',p2:5:3,':');
writeln(loss,' prior for low rate=',ql:5:3);
writeln(loss,' losses: Kl2='.alpha:l0:1,' K21-'
       writeln(loss);
         beta:10:1);
       writeln(loss,'
                             L=',Lstar:6:1);
n=',nstar:6);
C=',kstar:6);
       writeln(loss,'
       writeln(loss,
       writeln(loss);
                           sequential test:');
       writeln(loss,
      writeln(loss,' bounds: ',a:6:3,' ',b:6:3);
writeln(loss,' incrmn: ',Lo:6:3,' ',hi:6:3);
writeln('graph of losses? y=yes, n=no');
       readln;
       read(ch);
```

```
if ch='y'
          then
            begin
               writeln(loss);
               header;
               writeln(loss);
writeln(loss, 'n: ');
               start:=nstar-width;
               if start < min
                 then start:=min;
               stop:=nstar+width;
               if stop> max
                 then stop:=max;
               for i:=start to stop do
                 begin
                    write(loss,i:4);
                    q:=round(L[i]/scale);
                    if q< 100
                       then
                         begin
                            for j:=l to q do
    write(loss,' ');
writeln(loss,'*');
                         end
                       else
                         begin
                           for j:=l to 99 do
    write(loss,' ');
writeln(loss,'x');
                         end;
                 end; (*i*)
               header;
       end; (*then*)
writeln(loss);
       writeln('continue? y=yes, n=no');
       readln;
       read(ch);
       if ch='y'
          then continue:=true
          else continue:=false;
     end; (*while*)
end. (*baysamp*)
```

#### APPENDIX E

#### TEST POPULATION GENERATOR

(Note: The following algorithm is written in Pascal, and, except for the nonstandard file "input/" and its operator "readln", usage conforms with the Jensen-Wirth standard.) program population(input/,output.dist,errpop); (\*to generate an error population with a given random error pattern; output is written to the file "errpop"; the cumulative distribution function of the desired relative error pattern must be input on a file called "dist" with the following format: n xl F(xl)  $\mathbf{I}^2 \mathbf{F}(\mathbf{I}^2)$ m F(m)where xi < =1.0 for all i, F(x1)=0.0, and F(xn)=1.0, and  $n < =100^{+}$ ) const emax=2000: fmax=21: cmax=100: var h,i,j,k,L,over,bover,cover,under,bunder,cum.run.test. cellcount:integer: a,b,c,d,u,w,z,lo,hi,xbar,sampvar,wtvar,taint,pl.p2, seed, mean, variance: real; pop:array[0..9,1..2] of integer; ep:array[1..emax,1..3] of real; cell:array[1..fmax] of real; jdist:array[l..cmax,l..2] of real; freq:array[1..fmax] of integer; errpop.dist:text: function random(x:real):real: (\*for  $0 \le x \le 1$  returns pseudorandom uniform(0,1) variable using D. Malm's generator--HP-67 Users' Library\*) var y:real: begin  $\bar{y}$ :=(9821\*x)+0.211327; z:=y-trunc(y);random:=z; end; (\*random\*) function uniform(a.b:real):real; (\*returns pseudorandom uniform(a,b) variable\*) begin uniform:=((b-a)\*random(z))+a; end; (\*uniform\*) begin (\*population\*) pop[0,1]:=0;

```
pop[0,21:=0;
pop[1,1]:=1050;
pop[2,1]:=1750;
pop[3,1]:=2200;
pop[4,11:=2550;
pop[5,11:=3000;
pop[6,1]:=3400:
pop17,11:=3550;
pop[8,11:=3800;
pop[9,11:=4000;
pop[1,21:=75;
for i:=2 to 9 do
  pop[i,2]:=pop[i-1,2]*2;
cellll:=0.0;
for i:=2 to fmax-l do
    cell[i]:=0.05*(i-l);
cell[fmax]:=1.001;
for i:=1 to fmax do
  freq[i]:=0;
writeln ('enter run number, e.g. 1');
readln:
read(run);
reset(dist);
readln(dist,cellcount);
for i:=1 to cellcount do
    readln(dist,jdist[i,1],jdist[i,2]);
writeln('enter proportion of items in error pl');
writeln(' and proportion of 100% errors p2, p2 =pl');
writeln('
             e.g. 0.05 0.01'):
readln:
read(p1,p2);
writeln('enter seed, 0< seed<1, e.g. 0.4433');
readln:
read(seed);
z:=seed:
k:=0;
h:=0;
cum:=0;
cover:=0:
xbar:=0.0;
sampvar:=0.0:
wtvar:=0.0;
for j:=1 to 9 do
  begin
     for i:=pop[j-1,1]+1 to pop[j,1] do
       begin
         w:=random(z);
          if w<=pl
            then
              begin
                k:=k+1:
                 ep[k,2]:=((i-pop[j-1,1])*pop(j,2])+cum;
                 eptk,1]:=eptk,2]-pop[j,2]+1.0;
                L:=2:
                u:=random(z):
```

```
while u>jdist[L.2] do
                 L:=L+1;
               ep[k,3]:=uniform(jdist[L-1,1],jdist[L,1]);
               if w < = p2
                 then
                   begin
                     ep[k.3]:=1.00;
                     cover:=cover+round(ep[k,2]-ep[k,1]+1.0);
                     h:=h+l:
                     freq[fmax]:=freq[fmax]+1;
                   end
                 else
                   begin
                     xbar:=xbar+ep[k.3];
                     sampvar:=sampvar+sqr(ep[k,3]);
                     L:=1;
                     while ep[k,3] > cell[L] do
                       L:=L+1;
                     freq[L]:=freq[L]+1;
                   end;
               wtvar:=wtvar+(sqr(ep[k,3])*(ep[k,2]-ep[k,1]+1.0));
             end;
      end: (*i*)
    cum:=cum+((pop[j,1]-pop[j-1,1])*pop[j,2]);
  end; (*j*)
if h<k
  then
    begin
      xbar:=xbar/(k-h);
      sampvar:=(sampvar/(k-h))-sqr(xbar);
    end:
over:=0:
bover:=0;
under:=0:
bunder:=0;
rewrite(errpop);
writeln(errpcp, 'run no. ',run:3);
writeln(erroop):
for i:=1 to k do
  begin
    writeln(errpop,i:4,' ',ep[i,l]:l2:2,' ',ep[i,2]:l2:2,
    ',ep[i,3]:l2:4);
    taint:=ep[i,2]-ep[i,1]+1.0;
    w:=taint*ep[i,3];
    if w>0.0
      then
        begin
           over:=over+round(w);
           bover:=bover+round(taint);
        end
      else
        begin
          under:=under+round(w);
           bunder:=bunder+round(taint):
        end:
  end; (*i*)
```

```
bover:=bover-cover:
wtvar:=(wtvar/cum)-sqr((over+under)/cum);
writeln(erroop,'summary of errop pop ',run:3);
writeln(errpop);
                   writeln(errpop,
writeln(errpop,
writeln(errpop);
writeln(errpop,
                    error distribution:');
writeln(errpop,'
                         x ='.cell[1]:4:2.' '.frea[1]:4);
for i:=2 to fmax do
  writeln(errpop,' ',cell[i-l]:4:2,' x =',cell[i]:4:2,
     ' '.frea[1]:4);
L:=0;
for i:=2 to fmax do
  L:=L+frea[i]:
writeln(errpop);
                   error mean (excl 100% over)=',xbar:8:6);
error var (excl 100% over) =',sampvar:8:6);
population var/n (eq. 92) =',wtvar:8:6);
writeln(errpop,
writeln(errpop,
writeln(errpop,'
writeln(errpop);
a:=L/pop[9,1];
b:=over/cum:
c:=cover/cum;
d:=bover/cum;
writeln(errpop,'
                   overstatement:');
writeln(errpop,'
    '(',a:8:6,')');
                      number of items (% of total)
                                                        '.L:10.
                      book value of items overstated: '):
writeln(errpop,
                        partially overstated (% of total) ',
writeln(errpop,
  bover:10, '(',d:8:6,')');
writeln(errpop,'
                        100% overstated (% of total)
                                                             ۰.
  cover:10, ((,c:8:6,'));
                     overstatement(% of total)
                                                             1.
writeln(errpop,'
  over:10,'(',b:8:6,')');
a:=freq[1]/pop[9,1];
b:=under/cum:
c:=bunder/cum:
writeln(errpop);
writeln(errpop,
                   understatement:');
writeln(errpop,' number of
freq 1 :10,'(',a:8:6,')');
                      number of items (% of total)
writeln(errpop,'
                      book value of items(% of total) ',
                 ,c:8:6,')');
  bunder:10, '('
writeln(errpop,
                      understatement(% of total)
                                                         ۰.
  under:10, ( ]
                ,b:8:6,')');
writeln(errpop);
writeln(errpop,
                    input data:');
                      seed=',seed:10:8);
pl =',pl:5:4);
p2 =',p2:5:4);
writeln(errpop,
writeln(errpop,
writeln(errpop,
writeln(errpop);
                   relative error cum dist (from file "dist"):');
writeln(errpop,
writeln(errpop);
                                  F(x) '):
                      x
writeln(errpop,'
```

for i:=1 to cellcount do
 writeln(errpop,' ',jdist[i,1]:7:5,' ',jdist[i,2]:7:5);
end. (\*population\*)

-

•

## APPENDIX F

# INPUT DATA FOR TEST POPULATIONS

				<u>P</u> 1	ropor	rtior	<u>1 01</u>	Iter	as ir	<u>1 Er</u>	ror				
Test	t Po	pulat:	<u>ion</u> *		pl	(tota	<u>1</u> )	I	<u>2(10</u>	<u>)0%</u> )		Sec	∋d		
	11 1H 2I 2H	/.01 /.01 /.01				.0850			.00 .00	000 000 020		.358	34 23 20		
	31 3H 4	/.01 /.01 /.01			.0190 .0250 .0132 .5000				.00 .00	000		.680	01 L4 03		
	11 1H 2H 3H 3H	/.05 /.05 /.05 /.05 /.05			•	5000 4950 4000 4300 1130 0950			. 00 . 00 . 01 . 01 . 01 . 00	000 000 120 120 000 000		.5472 .7210 .6247 .8482 .0864 .1397 .4593			
Pop.	2 -			(	<u>umu</u>	Lativ	re D:	lstr	lbut:	lon 1	Tunci	tion	þ.		
lL	x: F <sub>x</sub> :	.025 .22	.05 .39	.10 .63	.15 .78	.20 .86	.30 .95	.40 .98	•50 •99	.60 1.0					
lH	x: F <sub>x</sub> :	.025 .43	.05 .61	.10 .74	.15 .80	.20 .85	.30 .90	.40 .93	.60 .96	.80 .98	1.0 1.0				
3L	x: F <sub>x</sub> :	. 30 . 02	•35 •07	.40 .16	.45 .31	.50 .50	.55 .69	.60 .84	.65 .93	.70 .98	.80 1.0				
3H	x: F <sub>x</sub> :	.10 .01	.20 .04	.30 .12	.35 .19	.40 .28	.45 .39	.50 .50	.55 .61	.60 .72	.65 .81	.70 .88	.80 .96	.90 .99	1.0 1.0
4	x: F <sub>x</sub> :	.10 .10	.20 .20	.30 .30	.40 .40	.50 .50	.60 .60	.70 .70	.80 .80	.90 .90	1.0 1.0				
*lee	gend	: l= L= .0	J, 2= low t l and	=J-1( varia 1 .09	oo, 3 ance, 5 rei	3=un: , H=1 fer 1	imoda nigh to tì	al, 4 vari ne ta	l=un: lance argei	iforn e t ern	n ror :	rates	3		
<sup>+</sup> the bee	e c. gin	d.f.s at <b>x</b> =	for .00 I	popu F_=.(	ilat: 00 ez	ions cept	lau t3L	nd 2 Whic	are ch is	the s x=	<b>sam</b> ( . 20 ]	e; al F <sub>x</sub> =.(	Ll c 00	.d.f	.9

## REFERENCES

Nakas the fall-suive chlored and an annan is the sitestance
note: the lottowing appreviations appear in the citations:
AMS = <u>Annals of Mathematical Statistics</u>
AR = Accounting review JAR = Journal of Accounting Research (Supp = Supplement)
JASA = Journal of the American Statistical Association
JoA = Journal of Accountancy
Abramowitz, M. and I. A. Stegun, eds. (1972), <u>Handbook of</u> <u>Mathematical Functions</u> (Dover, 1972).
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (1981), <u>Audit Sampling</u> , Statement on Auditing Standards No. 39 (AICPA, June 1981).
Amster, S. J. (1963), "A Modified Bayes Stopping Rule," AMS (December 1963), pp. 1404-1413.
Anderson, R. J. and A. D. Teitlebaum (1973), "Dollar-unit
Sampling," <u>CA Magazine</u> (April 1973), pp. 30-38.
Aroian, L. A. (1968). "Sequential Analysis-Direct Method."
Technometrics (February 1968), pp. 125-132.
Basy, D. (1971). "An Essay on the Logical Foundations of
Survey Sampling, Part One, " in Godambe and Sprott (1971), pp. 203-233.
(1978), "Relevance of Randomization in Data Analysis,"
in Namboodiri (1978), pp. 267-292.
Berger, J. O. (1980), Statistical Decision Theory (Springer,
1980).
Bickel, P. J. and K. A. Doksum (1977). Mathematical Statistics
(Holden-Day, 1977).
Pinnhoum (1062) "On the Poundations of Statistical
Inference, "JASA (June 1962), pp. 293-306.
Ringhammer I. G. (2004). "Remaining Shabil and and A. Randara H.
JAR (Spring 1964), pp. 108-116.
Carman. L. A. (1933). "The Efficiency of Tests." American
Accountant (December 1933), pp. 360-366.
Cochran, W. G. (1977), Sampling Techniques (Wiley, 1977).
Cox, D. R. and E. J. Snell (1979), "On Sampling and the
Estimation of Rare Errors." 66 (1979). pp. 125-132.

----

-----

----

**-** -

-

- Cushing, B. E. (1982), "Decision-Theoretic Estimation Methods in Accounting and Auditing," in <u>Symposium on Auditing</u> <u>Research IV</u> (1982), pp. 1-52.
- Demski, J. S. (1980), <u>Information Analysis</u>, 2d ed. (Addison-Wesley, 1980).
- Duke, G. L., J. Neter, and R. A. Leitch (1982), "Power Characteristics of Test Statistics in the Auditing Environment: An Empirical Study," JAR (Spring 1982), pp. 42-67.
- Elliott, R. K. (1976), comments on a paper by Roberts, in Symposium on Auditing Research I (1976), pp. 169-178.
- \_\_\_\_\_and J. R. Rogers (1972), "Relating Statistical Sampling to Audit Objectives," JoA (July 1972), pp. 46-55.
- FASE (1980), <u>Qualitative Characteristics of Accounting Infor-</u> <u>mation</u>, Statement of Financial Accounting Concepts No. 2 (FASE, 1980).
- Felix, W. L. and R. A. Grimlund (1977), "A Sampling Model for Audit Tests of Composite Accounts," JAR (Spring 1977), pp. 23-41.
- Feller, W. (1968), <u>An Introduction to Probability Theory and</u> <u>Its Applications</u>, v. I, 3d ed. (Wiley, 1968).
- Garstka, S. J. and P. A. Ohlson (1977), "Ratio Estimation in Accounting Populations With Probabilities of Sample Selection Proportional to Size of Book Values," JAR (Spring 1977), pp. 23-59.
- Ghosh, B. K. (1970), <u>Sequential Tests of Statistical Hypotheses</u> (Addison-Wesley, 1970).
- Godambe, V. P. and D. A. Sprott, eds. (1971), <u>Foundations of</u> <u>Statistical Inference</u> (Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1971).
- Govindarajulu, Z. (1981), <u>The Sequential Analysis of Hypothesis</u> <u>Testing, Point and Interval Estimation, and Decision</u> <u>Theory</u> (American Sciences Press, 1981).
- Harvard University Computation Laboratory (1955), <u>Tables of the</u> <u>Cumulative Binomial Probability Distribution</u> (Harvard University, 1955).
- Hill, H. P., J. L. Roth, and H. Arkin (1962), <u>Sampling in</u> <u>Auditing</u> (Ronald, 1962).
- Ijiri, Y. and R. A. Leitch (1980), "Stein's Paradox and Audit Sampling," JAR (Spring 1980), pp. 91-108.

- Johnson, J. R., R. A. Leitch, and J. Neter (1981), "Characteristics of Errors in Accounts Receivable and Inventory Audits," AR (April 1981), pp. 270-293.
- Kaplan, R. S. (1973), "Statistical Sampling in Auditing With Auxiliary Information Estimators," JAR (Autumn 1973), pp. 238-258.
- \_\_\_\_(1975), "Sample Size Computations for Dollar-unit Sampling," JAR Supp (1975), pp. 126-133.
- Kinney, W. R. (1975), "A Decision-Theory Approach to the Sampling Problem in Auditing," JAR (Spring 1975), pp. 117-132.
- Leitch, R. A., J. Neter, R. Plante, and P. Sinha (1982), "Modified Multinomial Bounds for Larger Numbers of Errors in Audits," AR (April 1982), pp. 384-400.
- Lindley, D. V. (1971), <u>Bayesian Statistics: A Review</u> (Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics, 1971).
- Loebbecke, J. K. and J. Neter (1975), "Considerations in Choosing Statistical Sampling Procedures in Auditing," JAR Supp (1975), pp. 38-52.
- Mautz, R. K. and H. A. Sharaf (1961), <u>The Philosophy of Auditing</u> (American Accounting Association, 1961).
- Namboodiri, N. K., ed. (1978), <u>Survey Sampling and Measurement</u> (Academic Press, 1978).
- Neter, J. (1976), comments on a paper by Roberts, in <u>Symposium</u> on <u>Auditing Research I</u> (1976), pp. 179-184.
- \_\_\_\_, R. A. Leitch, and S. E. Fienberg (1978), "Dollar-unit Sampling: Multinomial Bounds for Total Overstatement and Understatement Errors," AR (January 1978), pp. 77-93.
- \_\_\_\_\_and J. K. Loebbecke (1975), <u>Behavior of Major Statistical</u> <u>Estimators in Sampling Accounting Populations</u> (AICPA, 1975).
- (1977), "On the Behavior of Statistical Estimators When Sampling Accounting Populations," JASA (September 1977), pp. 501-507.
- Pratt, J. W., H. Raiffa, and R. Schlaifer (1964), "The Foundations of Decision Under Uncertainty: An Elementary Exposition," JASA (June 1964), pp. 353-375.
- Roberts, D. M. (1976), "A Proposed Sequential Sampling Plan for Compliance Testing," in <u>Symposium on Auditing</u> <u>Research I</u> (1976), pp. 159-168.

\_\_\_\_(1978), Statistical Auditing (AICPA, 1978).

- \_\_\_\_\_, M. J. MacGuidwin, and M. D. Shedd (1982), "The Behavior of Selected Upper Bounds of Monetary Error Using PPS Sampling," in <u>Symposium on Auditing Research IV</u> (1982), pp. 351-378.
- Savage, L. J. (1972), <u>The Foundations of Statistics</u>, 2d ed. (Dover, 1972).
- Scott, W. R. (1973), "A Bayesian Approach to Asset Valuation and Audit Size," JAR (Autumn 1973), pp. 304-330.
- (1975), "Auditor's Loss Functions Implicit in Consumption-Investment Models," JAR Supp (1975), pp. 98-117.
- Smith, T. M. F. (1976), "The Foundations of Survey Sampling: A Review," <u>Journal of the Royal Statistical Society</u>, Series A (Part 2, 1976), pp. 183-195.
- Symposium on Auditing Research I (1976), (University of Illinois, 1976).
- Symposium on Auditing Research IV (1982), (University of Illinois, 1982).
- Trueblood, R. M. and R. M. Cyert (1957), <u>Sampling Techniques</u> <u>in Accounting</u> (Prentice-Hall, 1957).
- van Heerden, A. (1961), "Randomtests as a Method of Auditing,"
   translation of "Steekproeven als middel an accountants controle," <u>Maandblad voor Accountancy en Bedrijfshuishoud kunde</u> (December 1961), pp. 453-475, provided by Prof. J.
   McCray in 1981.
- Vance, L. L. (1950), <u>Scientific Method for Auditing</u> (University of California, 1950).
  - and J. Neter (1956), <u>Statistical Sampling for Auditors</u> and <u>Accountants</u> (Wiley, 1956).
- von Neumann, J. and O. Morgenstern (1953), <u>Theory of Games and</u> <u>Economic Behavior</u>, 3d ed. (Princeton University, 1953).
- Wald, A. (1947), Sequential Analysis (Dover, 1947).
- (1950), <u>Statistical Decision Theory</u> (Wiley, 1950).
- and J. Wolfowitz (1948), "Optimum Character of the Sequential Probability Ratio Test," AMS (September 1948), pp. 326-339.
- Wetherill, G. B. (1975), <u>Sequential Methods in Statistics</u>, 2d ed. (Chapman & Hall, 1975).

VITA

Kermit John Rohrbach was born in California, Missouri, on 18 May 1945. He graduated from California R-1 school in 1963 and attended the University of Kansas, where he received a B.A. in Chinese language in 1967. After continuing his study of Chinese at Indiana University (where he was an I. U. Fellow, 1968-69), he entered the U. S. Army in 1969 and served in Vietnam, where he was awarded the Bronze Star Medal. Following separation from the Army at grade E-5, he resumed graduate study in Chinese at Indiana University and then entered the M.B.A. program at that university in 1972. From 1973 to 1974, he taught introductory accounting courses in the Indiana University Business School. He received an A.M. in Chinese and an M.B.A. with concentration in accounting in 1974 and passed the Uniform CPA Examination in May of that year. He joined Touche Ross and Co. in Chicago, Illinois, in 1974 as a staff auditor and was certified to practice public accounting in Indiana in 1976 after completing the two-year work experience requirement of that state. He entered the Ph.D. program in accountancy at the University of Illinois in 1976, where he taught courses in auditing for several semesters. and anticipates receiving the Ph.D. degree in fall 1983. He will join the faculty of the University of Oklahoma as an assistant professor of accounting in September 1983. He is a member of the Indiana Society of CPAs, the American Instute of CPAs, and the American Accounting Association.

200